

**Choose the best alternative.**

1. I can see Amanda. \_\_\_\_\_ is waiting for the New York plane.  
A) I                      B) She                      C) His                      D) He
2. The clerk is speaking to the women. He is talking to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) them                      B) they                      C) him                      D) he
3. I haven't got the keys. Father has got \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) him                      B) her                      C) it                      D) them
4. Can you see those boys and \_\_\_\_\_ father?  
A) they                      B) them                      C) their                      D) him
5. Today \_\_\_\_\_ weather is very hot.  
A) a                      B) an                      C) the                      D) \_
6. He is Mrs. Taylor's \_\_\_\_\_ husband.  
A) a                      B) \_                      C) the                      D) an
7. Butterflies are \_\_\_\_\_ insects.  
A) a                      B) an                      C) the                      D) them
8. Is a bee \_\_\_\_\_ insect?  
A) a                      B) an                      C) \_                      D) the
9. I'll wait for you half \_\_\_\_\_ hour.  
A) \_                      B) an                      C) a                      D) the
10. I haven't got \_\_\_\_\_ paint.  
A) any                      B) some                      C) \_                      D) many
11. We are late. The teacher will get angry with \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) we                      B) they                      C) us                      D) I
12. My father is \_\_\_\_\_ engineer.  
A) a                      B) the                      C) \_                      D) an
13. This is not my bicycle. It is my \_\_\_\_\_ bicycle.  
A) \_                      B) father                      C) father'                      D) father's
14. Cats can wash \_\_\_\_\_ paws and fur.  
A) they                      B) his                      C) its                      D) their
15. There is some milk. I'd like to drink \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) they                      B) it                      C) them                      D) its
16. Terry is talking to two \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) women                      B) woman                      C) woman's                      D) women's
17. All the \_\_\_\_\_ are following the man.  
A) policeman                      B) woman                      C) dog                      D) children
18. There are many \_\_\_\_\_ on the shelf.  
A) paper                      B) magazines                      C) book                      D) dust
19. I can see a lot of \_\_\_\_\_ outside the building.  
A) person                      B) man                      C) people                      D) child
20. There is a lot of ice in \_\_\_\_\_ refrigerator.  
A) a                      B) \_                      C) an                      D) the
21. Give me two \_\_\_\_\_ cake, please.  
A) piece                      B) pieces                      C) slice                      D) pieces of
22. \_\_\_\_\_ students are looking for their ball.  
A) That                      B) Those                      C) This                      D) They
23. Please hand me \_\_\_\_\_ dictionary.  
A) that                      B) these                      C) it                      D) them
24. A: Is this your suitcase?  
B: No, \_\_\_\_\_ is my suitcase.  
A) that                      B) these                      C) it                      D) they
25. Bill and Jack are going to \_\_\_\_\_ house.  
A) they                      B) their                      C) them                      D) his
26. My brother and I are hungry. \_\_\_\_\_ are thirsty too.  
A) They                      B) He                      C) We                      D) Us
27. Take Janet and Anna to \_\_\_\_\_ rooms.  
A) her                      B) them                      C) they                      D) their
28. Father is calling Ali and me. He wants \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) we                      B) us                      C) them                      D) him
29. Serpil dropped some books, so I picked \_\_\_\_\_ up for her.  
A) them                      B) it                      C) its                      D) they
30. The boys are holding up \_\_\_\_\_ hands.  
A) their                      B) there                      C) they                      D) them
31. Seda and I washed \_\_\_\_\_ hands.  
A) us                      B) our                      C) ours                      D) we
32. Look at that house. All \_\_\_\_\_ windows are broken.  
A) their                      B) his                      C) it                      D) its
33. The sea is dirty. There is oil on \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) them                      B) they                      C) it                      D) her
34. The girls can go home. They have finished \_\_\_\_\_ work.  
A) its                      B) ours                      C) hers                      D) their
35. Do you want those shoes? I don't want \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) them                      B) they                      C) him                      D) its
36. We called Allan. He came to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) our                      B) us                      C) we                      D) ours
37. Look at these books. Are \_\_\_\_\_ yours?  
A) they                      B) them                      C) this                      D) that
38. We went to \_\_\_\_\_ seaside and played on the beach.  
A) a                      B) the                      C) an                      D) \_
39. Many tourists visit \_\_\_\_\_ Turkey.  
A) a                      B) the                      C) an                      D) \_
40. There is only \_\_\_\_\_ water in the glass. Please give me some more.  
A) many                      B) much                      C) a few                      D) a little
41. There were not \_\_\_\_\_ people at the market yesterday.  
A) many                      B) much                      C) a few                      D) a little
42. I put \_\_\_\_\_ sugar on the fruit. I do not like sugar very much.  
A) many                      B) much                      C) a few                      D) a little
43. We can all get on the bus. There are only \_\_\_\_\_ passengers on it now.  
A) many                      B) much                      C) a few                      D) a little
44. The policeman is holding the \_\_\_\_\_ right arm.  
A) robber                      B) robber's                      C) robbers                      D) robbers'
45. It was my \_\_\_\_\_ watch.  
A) grandfathers                      B) of grandfather  
C) grandfather's                      D) grandfather
46. I can see the \_\_\_\_\_ bicycles.  
A) boys'                      B) boys                      C) boy                      D) of the boys
47. I checked the answers. Two of \_\_\_\_\_ were wrong.  
A) it                      B) its                      C) them                      D) they
48. The postman gave me two letters, so I gave \_\_\_\_\_ to my mother.  
A) them                      B) its                      C) they                      D) it
49. The army lost the battle because \_\_\_\_\_ was not strong.  
A) they                      B) them                      C) it                      D) its
50. My parents are coming. I'll open the door for \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) they                      B) them                      C) him                      D) her
51. Is this radio \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) to you                      B) of you                      C) you                      D) yours
52. Give that ball to Tom and me. It \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) is mine                      B) is ours                      C) is theirs                      D) is our
53. We washed \_\_\_\_\_ and then had our dinner.  
A) myself                      B) himself                      C) herself                      D) ourselves
54. You must learn to defend \_\_\_\_\_, Tom.  
A) yourself                      B) yourselves                      C) himself                      D) ourselves
55. I cut \_\_\_\_\_ on that piece of wire.  
A) himself                      B) myself                      C) oneself                      D) herself
56. I saw the girls, so I spoke to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) she                      B) her                      C) they                      D) them
57. You can have these books. \_\_\_\_\_ are too hard for me.  
A) It                      B) They                      C) Its                      D) There
58. The rope was not very strong, so we did not use \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) them                      B) its                      C) they                      D) it
59. The policeman spoke to my sister and me. He told \_\_\_\_\_ about the bridge.  
A) us                      B) he                      C) I                      D) we

60. The bananas were not ripe, so we did not buy \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) it      B) its      C) them      D) they
61. Please open the window. I can't reach \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) him      B) her      C) them      D) it
62. My father listened to the news. He was very pleased with \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) they      B) them      C) it      D) its
63. Can you tell me \_\_\_\_\_ best way to the station?  
A) a      B) an      C) the      D) \_
64. She works as \_\_\_\_\_ clerk in a very large bank.  
A) a      B) an      C) the      D)\_
65. Cyprus is \_\_\_\_\_ island in the Mediterranean.  
A) a      B) \_      C) the      D) an
66. There is \_\_\_\_\_ excellent film on television this evening.  
A) a      B) \_      C) the      D) an
67. In England there is a saying. " \_\_\_\_\_ apple a day keeps the doctor away". This means that apples keep you healthy.  
A) An      B) A      C) The      D)\_
68. It is going to rain. I must buy \_\_\_\_\_ umbrella quickly.  
A) an      B) a      C) the      D) \_
69. \_\_\_\_\_ other day I had a letter from my friend.  
A) A      B) An      C) \_      D) The
70. They enjoyed \_\_\_\_\_ at the party.  
A) himself      B) themselves      C) them      D) \_
71. My friend cut \_\_\_\_\_ when she was cooking.  
A) myself      B) himself      C) herself      D) her
72. Help \_\_\_\_\_ to some more coffee.  
A) yourself      B) myself      C) you      D) yours
73. I taught \_\_\_\_\_ to play the guitar. I've never had lessons.  
A) me      B) myself      C) himself      D) herself
74. The cow hurt \_\_\_\_\_ when it tried to get through the fence.  
A) himself      B) herself      C) itself      D) themselves
75. That machine is automatic. It runs by \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) itself      B) it      C) themselves      D) herself
76. She is wearing \_\_\_\_\_ unusual dress .  
A) a      B)\_      C) the      D) an
77. The car was traveling at more than 90 miles \_\_\_\_\_ hour when the accident happened.  
A) an      B) a      C) \_      D) the
78. It's \_\_\_\_\_ time for us to go home.  
A) \_      B) a      C) the      D) an
79. This cake was made with \_\_\_\_\_ butter so it should be good.  
A) a      B) \_      C) the      D) an
80. His parents and \_\_\_\_\_ went to a concert last weekend.  
A) me      B) our      C) mine      D) us
81. I enjoyed \_\_\_\_\_ vacation. Did you enjoy \_\_\_\_\_ too ?  
A) me / yours      B) my / yourself      C) mine / yours      D) my / yours
82. \_\_\_\_\_ of the children is sick today.  
A) One      B) Fewer      C) Many      D) Some
83. Everyone is responsible for \_\_\_\_\_ own composition.  
A) his      B) their      C) nobody's      D) all their
84. I asked her \_\_\_\_\_ was on the phone.  
A) which      B) who      C) whom      D) whomever
85. I don't have \_\_\_\_\_ petrol in my car.  
A) some      B) no      C) any      D) lots of
86. He knows \_\_\_\_\_ about sports.  
A) nothing      B) anything      C) at all      D) something
87. The children ran screaming into \_\_\_\_\_ own rooms.  
A) his      B) they're      C) their      D) its
88. \_\_\_\_\_ of us are staying home.  
A) Some      B) A little      C) Couples      D) Much
89. There is \_\_\_\_\_ food in the house.  
A) none      B) some      C) no      D) any
90. Misfortunes like that aren't \_\_\_\_\_ fault.  
A) each      B) anybody      C) no one's      D) anybody's
91. This test is for students \_\_\_\_\_ native language is not English.  
A) that      B) whose      C) of whom      D) which
92. Please lend me \_\_\_\_\_ dollar.  
A) a      B) an      C) any      D) a few
93. Her mother wants \_\_\_\_\_ to wash the dishes.  
A) she      B) her      C) hers      D) she herself
94. Each of the children \_\_\_\_\_ given a box of chocolate.  
A) was      B) were      C) are      D) aren't
95. Everyone \_\_\_\_\_ in the room now.  
A) are      B) is      C) were      D) weren't
96. Everybody in the classroom \_\_\_\_\_ sleepy.  
A) is      B) has      C) are      D) weren't
97. They were here, but they have gone back to \_\_\_\_\_ apartment.  
A) they're      B) theirs      C) hers      D) their
98. A couple of the players \_\_\_\_\_ leaving now.  
A) is      B) are      C) was      D) were
99. All the businessmen \_\_\_\_\_ staying at the hotel.  
A) isn't      B) was      C) is      D) are
100. A: Whose coat is that?  
B: It's \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) my daughter's      B) of my daughter  
C) to my daughter      D) of my daughter's
101. A: Do you have five dollars?  
B: No, I don't, but Oswald has \_\_\_\_\_ money with him.  
A) a lot of      B) much of      C) many      D) lots
102. Someone forgot an umbrella. I'll try to find out \_\_\_\_\_ it is.  
A) whom      B) of whom      C) whose      D) who
103. Most of the students \_\_\_\_\_ in the classroom now.  
A) were      B) was      C) are      D) is
104. A: May I help you?  
B: Yes, I want three \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) cans beans      B) cans of beans      C) can of beans      D) can beans
105. Half of the salad \_\_\_\_\_ yours.  
A) is      B) were      C) are      D) aren't
106. "That coat is expensive, isn't it?" "Yes, it costs \_\_\_\_\_."  
A) very many      B) a lot of  
C) too much money      D) too many
107. A: Let's have lunch at the Sultan Restaurant.  
B: I can't. I didn't bring \_\_\_\_\_ money today.  
A) some      B) any      C) none      D) no
108. A: Would you like some coffee?  
B: Yes please, but just \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) few      B) a few      C) little      D) a little
109. A: Whose house is that?  
B: It's \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) the Taylor      B) the Taylors      C) the Taylor's      D) the Taylors'
110. Would you like \_\_\_\_\_ of this cake?  
A) some      B) a few      C) few      D) little
111. The boy has a knife. Don't let him cut \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) himself      B) itself      C) herself      D) yourself
112. A: Do you read a lot?  
B: Yes, I read \_\_\_\_\_ books every year.  
A) a lot      B) a lot of      C) too much      D) very few
113. A: What is the matter with the baby?  
B: She is \_\_\_\_\_ hungry.  
A) a few      B) a little      C) little      D) few
114. My niece can't find her umbrella. Is this blue one \_\_\_\_\_ ?  
A) of her      B) his      C) mine      D) hers
115. He paid for an ice-cream for \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I      B) mine      C) my      D) me
116. A: Have you read this new book by Robert O'Neill?  
B: No, I haven't. \_\_\_\_\_ like to read it.  
A) He'd      B) She'd      C) We'd      D) I'd
117. A: Is Ashley's new dress blue?  
B: No, \_\_\_\_\_ is green. Helen's is blue.  
A) hers      B) her      C) mine      D) ours

118. If the police \_\_\_\_\_ arrive soon, they'll be too late.  
A) isn't B) doesn't C) don't D) wasn't
119. He has two friends. That's not very \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) few B) many C) much D) a lot
120. There \_\_\_\_\_ some fish very near the coast.  
A) weren't B) was C) wasn't D) were
121. The police \_\_\_\_\_ looking for a man who escaped from prison.  
A) is B) was C) are D) has been
122. Plastic surgery doesn't cost \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a lot of B) much C) many D) very few
123. He knows \_\_\_\_\_ about classical music.  
A) a lot B) a lot of C) many D) a few
124. He is very honest. He is \_\_\_\_\_ than David.  
A) honest B) more honestly C) more honest D) honestly
125. Some people think that life was \_\_\_\_\_ a hundred years ago.  
A) badly B) worst C) well D) better
126. A bee is \_\_\_\_\_ than a bird.  
A) smaller B) smallest C) the smallest D) small
127. A bicycle moves \_\_\_\_\_ than a car.  
A) slowly B) fast C) very slow D) more slowly
128. Concorde is \_\_\_\_\_ other planes.  
A) the safest B) safest C) as safe as D) safer
129. The news \_\_\_\_\_ bad.  
A) was B) are C) were D) aren't
130. \_\_\_\_\_ everybody here?  
A) Are B) Is C) Were D) Does
131. He has a lot of friends. He is \_\_\_\_\_ than Tony.  
A) much less friendly B) less friendly  
C) the most friendly D) more friendly
132. Other planes are not so \_\_\_\_\_ Concorde.  
A) more expensive B) expensive  
C) expensive as D) as expensive
133. The Boeing 747 makes \_\_\_\_\_ noise than Concorde.  
A) much B) less C) most D) least
134. It was a very \_\_\_\_\_ journey.  
A) interesting B) more interested  
C) interested D) interestingly
135. Venus is the \_\_\_\_\_ planet to the earth.  
A) far B) nearest C) farther D) near
136. What are the \_\_\_\_\_ sports in Turkey?  
A) interested B) as interesting C) better than D) most popular
137. This team is bad. It plays \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) badly B) bad C) not good D) well
138. He runs \_\_\_\_\_ than David.  
A) better B) slowly C) well D) very fast
139. Jim is 19 years old. Tony is 15. Jim is \_\_\_\_\_ than Tony.  
A) younger B) oldest C) older D) youngest
140. He came late because he can't run \_\_\_\_\_ the others.  
A) as fast as B) faster C) the fastest of D) quickly as
141. Bill swims \_\_\_\_\_ than Robert.  
A) faster B) very badly C) good D) worst
142. How \_\_\_\_\_ butter do you need?  
A) much B) many C) few D) a lot
143. Colombia is the \_\_\_\_\_ country in the world.  
A) as wet as B) wetter than C) wetter D) wettest
144. He thinks that their team is the \_\_\_\_\_ one in Italy.  
A) better than B) better C) best D) good
145. Who sings the \_\_\_\_\_ in your class?  
A) happy B) more happily C) happily D) most happily
146. My father is sick. I'm worried about \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) his B) him C) her D) me
147. I saw Ann at the party but I didn't talk to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) hers B) him C) she D) her
148. A: Why doesn't Pete have any teeth?  
B: Because he \_\_\_\_\_ brushed them.  
A) usually B) often C) frequently D) never
149. Almost all of my father's teeth are good because he \_\_\_\_\_ brushes them.  
A) usually B) ever C) never D) sometimes
150. Paul doesn't feel very good now. In six weeks he's going to feel \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) bad B) better C) best D) badly
151. Kate is \_\_\_\_\_ than any other actress on TV.  
A) as pretty B) not pretty C) prettier D) the prettiest
152. It's very \_\_\_\_\_. It's going to rain.  
A) cloudy B) cloudless C) clouds D) more cloudy
153. They're good players, but we can beat \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) their B) they C) theirs D) them
154. Lisa likes to read \_\_\_\_\_ horoscope.  
A) hers B) her C) mine D) yours
155. The kitchen looks beautiful. Have you cleaned \_\_\_\_\_, Mary?  
A) its B) it's C) it D) them
156. Sam and Bob went swimming with \_\_\_\_\_ sister, Lisa.  
A) their B) theirs C) hers D) them
157. I think he was driving \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) dangerous B) less careful C) hardly D) carelessly
158. I don't know why she behaves so \_\_\_\_\_ sometimes.  
A) careless B) badly C) worse D) strange
159. This bag isn't \_\_\_\_\_ it looks.  
A) as lightly as B) lighter C) as light as D) the lightest
160. I haven't \_\_\_\_\_ been as fat as I'm now.  
A) ever B) never C) usually D) sometimes
161. She is a \_\_\_\_\_ driver. She drives her car \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) carelessly / carelessly B) slowly / slow  
C) well / good D) careful / carefully
162. He is \_\_\_\_\_ at painting. He paints \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) bad / worse B) bad / badly  
C) worse / bad D) badly / the worst
163. She behaves \_\_\_\_\_ every day.  
A) good B) strange C) bad D) worse
164. Not every American \_\_\_\_\_ English.  
A) doesn't speak B) don't speak  
C) speak D) speaks
165. Terry hasn't come to school \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) almost B) yet C) just D) never
166. Janet has \_\_\_\_\_ left home.  
A) just B) yet C) almost D) ever
167. I can't find my homework \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) nowhere B) everywhere C) anywhere D) somewhere
168. I've looked for my book \_\_\_\_\_ but I can't find it.  
A) anywhere B) somewhere C) nowhere D) everywhere
169. I'm sure it's here \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) somewhere B) everywhere C) anywhere D) nowhere
170. The bus is very \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) quickly B) slow C) well D) noisily
171. She listens to the teacher very \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) good B) carefully C) better D) careless
172. The author writes \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) bad B) good C) well D) careful
173. He plays the piano \_\_\_\_\_ than his father.  
A) very good B) better C) the best D) very well
174. A: \_\_\_\_\_ did you go yesterday? B: I went to a restaurant.  
A) Where B) Why C) When D) What
175. A: \_\_\_\_\_ didn't you phone him?  
B: I haven't got his telephone number.  
A) What B) Why C) When D) How
176. A: \_\_\_\_\_ did you come to school?  
B: On the school bus.  
A) When B) What C) Why D) How

177. Horses \_\_\_\_\_ drive automobiles.  
A) often B) usually C) never D) sometimes
178. Students \_\_\_\_\_ shout in the library.  
A) always B) often C) frequently D) seldom
179. Tourists \_\_\_\_\_ visit museums.  
A) often B) seldom C) never D) rarely
180. The sun is \_\_\_\_\_ hot.  
A) always B) often C) usually D) never
181. A: Do you ever fail tests?  
B: No. I \_\_\_\_\_ fail tests.  
A) sometimes B) usually C) never D) ever
182. Susan fails all of her history exams. She \_\_\_\_\_ passes them.  
A) ever B) never C) often D) seldom
183. Bob saw only one film last year. He \_\_\_\_\_ goes to the cinema.  
A) often B) seldom C) sometimes D) never
184. David eats a lot of pears and apples. He \_\_\_\_\_ eats fruit.  
A) sometimes B) rarely C) ever D) frequently
185. We can't do our homework. Can you help \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) we B) me C) them D) us
186. I'm a strong player, he can't beat \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I B) mine C) me D) him
187. Swimming is \_\_\_\_\_ excellent sport.  
A) \_ B) a C) an D) the
188. Mike wants to watch TV \_\_\_\_\_ tonight.  
A) \_ B) a C) an D) the
189. I'd like \_\_\_\_\_ bowl of soup, please.  
A) an B) a C) \_ D) the
190. Can you see those two men? They are \_\_\_\_\_ policemen.  
A) \_ B) the C) a D) an
191. My father hates \_\_\_\_\_ hospitals.  
A) \_ B) the C) a D) an
192. \_\_\_\_\_ traffic in Turkey is bad.  
A) The B) \_ C) A D) An
193. I'd like \_\_\_\_\_ ice-cream, please.  
A) a few B) few C) a little D) a lot
194. A: How \_\_\_\_\_ apples did you eat?  
B: I ate \_\_\_\_\_ apples.  
A) many / a few B) much / some  
C) many / a little D) a lot of / a few
195. Carol writes well. Andy writes \_\_\_\_\_ than Carol. Mary writes \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) good / the best B) better / better  
C) good / better D) better / the best
196. Maria sings \_\_\_\_\_ Julia.  
A) better than B) as good as C) as bad as D) worse
197. Julia gets up early. Mike gets up \_\_\_\_\_ than Julia. Anderson gets up \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) as early as / earlier B) earlier / the earliest  
C) early / earlier D) the earliest / earlier
198. She arrives at work much \_\_\_\_\_ than anyone else.  
A) earliest B) the earliest C) earlier D) as early as
199. Robert works less \_\_\_\_\_ than Tom.  
A) carefully B) careful  
C) careless D) as carelessly as
200. Which student in the class works \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) more careful B) less careful  
C) the most carefully D) the least careful
201. Tom wasn't hungry, so he ate only \_\_\_\_\_ soup.  
A) a few B) a little C) a lot D) little
202. Which is \_\_\_\_\_ place you've ever been to?  
A) more beautiful B) as beautiful as  
C) the most beautiful D) the most beautifully
203. David's sister is thin but not \_\_\_\_\_ Mike's.  
A) so thin B) thinner C) the thinnest D) so thin as
204. \_\_\_\_\_ Amazon is \_\_\_\_\_ longest river in the World.  
A) The / the B) \_ / the C) \_ / \_ D) The / \_
205. \_\_\_\_\_ Lake Oregon is \_\_\_\_\_ large lake.  
A) The / a B) \_ / a C) A / a D) \_ / \_
206. He always drinks \_\_\_\_\_ tea with \_\_\_\_\_ milk.  
A) the / \_ B) \_ / \_ C) a / \_ D) a / a
207. A: Where is \_\_\_\_\_ coffee I bought?  
B: It's in \_\_\_\_\_ kitchen.  
A) \_ / the B) \_ / \_ C) the / the D) the / a
208. They went to France by \_\_\_\_\_ plane but we're planning to go on \_\_\_\_\_ bus.  
A) the / the B) \_ / a C) \_ / \_ D) a / a
209. My father has gone into \_\_\_\_\_ hospital for \_\_\_\_\_ operation.  
A) \_ / \_ B) \_ / an C) the / \_ D) the / an
210. \_\_\_\_\_ ABC cinema is opposite \_\_\_\_\_ hospital.  
A) \_ / the B) The / \_ C) An / the D) The / the
211. We visited \_\_\_\_\_ Birmingham Museum \_\_\_\_\_ last year.  
A) \_ / \_ B) the / the C) the / \_ D) \_ / the
212. \_\_\_\_\_ Atlantic Ocean is larger than \_\_\_\_\_ Mediterranean Sea.  
A) The / the B) The / \_ C) \_ / \_ D) \_ / the
213. He is \_\_\_\_\_ vegetarian. He doesn't eat \_\_\_\_\_ meat.  
A) \_ / \_ B) a / \_ C) a / the D) the / \_
214. There is \_\_\_\_\_ horror film on \_\_\_\_\_ TV tonight.  
A) a / the B) an / \_ C) \_ / \_ D) a / \_
215. \_\_\_\_\_ earth moves round \_\_\_\_\_ sun.  
A) An / the B) The / \_ C) \_ / the D) The / the
216. What is \_\_\_\_\_ capital of \_\_\_\_\_ Switzerland?  
A) the / the B) the / \_ C) a / \_ D) \_ / a
217. \_\_\_\_\_ milk is good for you. Why don't you drink \_\_\_\_\_ milk in your glass?  
A) The / the B) \_ / the C) \_ / a D) A / the
218. Tracey has been in \_\_\_\_\_ prison for a year. Last Sunday his father went to \_\_\_\_\_ prison to see him.  
A) \_ / \_ B) the / the C) a / the D) \_ / the
219. \_\_\_\_\_ weather was terrible yesterday, so we spent all day at \_\_\_\_\_ home.  
A) The / \_ B) \_ / the C) The / the D) A / \_
220. Good health is \_\_\_\_\_ than money.  
A) more important B) very important  
C) as important as D) the most important
221. Who is \_\_\_\_\_ footballer in Turkey?  
A) very good B) a better C) the best D) best
222. The world's population is getting \_\_\_\_\_ every year.  
A) big B) bigger C) very big D) the biggest
223. Janet is almost \_\_\_\_\_ her father. She's 176 cm and he is 178 cm.  
A) tall as B) as tall as C) taller than D) a little shorter
224. Today isn't \_\_\_\_\_ yesterday.  
A) cold as B) as sunny as C) a little warmer D) a lot hotter
225. Where is the \_\_\_\_\_ place in the world?  
A) hottest B) as peaceful as  
C) more interesting D) colder
226. I can't speak English as \_\_\_\_\_ my elder brother.  
A) good as B) fluently as C) better than D) well
227. The plane arrived \_\_\_\_\_ than we'd expected.  
A) very late B) later C) as late as D) lately
228. I've got very \_\_\_\_\_ money.  
A) few B) a few C) little D) some
229. She's got \_\_\_\_\_ records of classical music.  
A) very much B) very little C) a few D) plenty
230. A: Were there \_\_\_\_\_ passengers on the plane?  
B: Not \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a few / many B) a lot of / many  
C) many / a few D) a lot of / much
231. Only \_\_\_\_\_ Simon's friends went to the match, not \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a few / much B) a few of / many  
C) some / much D) a lot of / many
232. \_\_\_\_\_ I want is a cup of tea.  
A) All B) Every C) Whole D) Everything
233. Listen to me. I can explain \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) all B) every C) everything D) whole

**INTERMEDIATE  
UPPER-INTERMEDIATE 2**

*pronouns - adverbs - adjectives - determiners*

**Choose the best alternative.**

1. The series of TV programs that has just finished \_\_\_\_\_ very useful.  
A) are      B) weren't      C) wasn't      D) were
2. A new means of detecting gold in travelers' luggage \_\_\_\_\_ recently been brought into use.  
A) has      B) have      C) is      D) was
3. Physics \_\_\_\_\_ a subject that has grown enormously in importance during this century.  
A) are      B) was      C) is      D) have been
4. A pack of cards \_\_\_\_\_ scattered over the table.  
A) is      B) are      C) were      D) have been
5. The few words he spoke \_\_\_\_\_ well chosen.  
A) is      B) was      C) were      D) wasn't
6. Some of his advice \_\_\_\_\_ funny.  
A) are      B) were      C) was      D) aren't
7. Let's get \_\_\_\_\_ lettuce.  
A) head of      B) a head of      C) head of a      D) a head
8. There were \_\_\_\_\_ snow on the car.  
A) two feet of      B) two feet      C) a two-feet      D) a foot
9. The poor \_\_\_\_\_ unable to look after themselves.  
A) are      B) is      C) was      D) has been
10. Two dozens of cows \_\_\_\_\_ lying peacefully in the shade.  
A) were      B) was      C) has been      D) is
11. The Town Council \_\_\_\_\_ against raising the rents of its houses.  
A) are      B) were      C) is      D) aren't
12. A \_\_\_\_\_ of vitamin C results in skin infections and slow healing.  
A) short      B) shortage      C) shorten      D) shortly
13. What is the difference in \_\_\_\_\_ between the Amazon and the Nile?  
A) long      B) wide      C) length      D) deep
14. How many of \_\_\_\_\_ are present in class?  
A) the girls      B) girls      C) girls'      D) the girl's
15. This isn't \_\_\_\_\_ bottle.  
A) a big enough      B) big enough  
C) big enough a      D) enough big a
16. We don't have \_\_\_\_\_ vacation.  
A) long enough      B) a long enough  
C) long enough a      D) enough a long
17. That's too \_\_\_\_\_ for swimming.  
A) a shallow lake      B) a lake shallow  
C) shallow a lake      D) lake shallow
18. It isn't \_\_\_\_\_ job for me to do alone.  
A) easy enough a      B) an easy enough  
C) enough an easy      D) an enough easy
19. That's too \_\_\_\_\_ for me to carry.  
A) heavy a suitcase      B) heavy suitcase  
C) a heavy suitcase      D) a suitcase heavy
20. It wasn't as clear \_\_\_\_\_ today.  
A) day as      B) day as is      C) a day as      D) is a day
21. I guess I didn't buy her \_\_\_\_\_ gift.  
A) expensive enough      B) an expensive enough  
C) expensive enough a      D) an enough expensive
22. You don't need as fast \_\_\_\_\_ she bought.  
A) a car as      B) car as one      C) car as      D) as a car
23. That isn't as busy \_\_\_\_\_ this one.  
A) as a corner      B) corner as a      C) a corner as      D) as a corner as
24. Rome isn't \_\_\_\_\_ as Milan is.  
A) as near to us      B) as near us      C) near us to      D) to us near
25. It cost me \_\_\_\_\_ than I thought it would.  
A) fewer      B) much      C) more      D) a lot
26. It took us \_\_\_\_\_ time to get here than usual.  
A) a lot      B) little      C) less      D) long
27. Do you walk \_\_\_\_\_, now that you live in a village?  
A) a lot of      B) little      C) very many      D) more
28. I have two boys, but \_\_\_\_\_ of them likes pop music.  
A) either      B) both      C) neither      D) none
29. I think my answer on the test was \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) the best possible choice      B) best beyond all the choices  
C) the better of all choices      D) the possible best choice
30. Not all English people \_\_\_\_\_ fish and chips.  
A) likes      B) doesn't like      C) don't like      D) like
31. It is very difficult to drive in \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) rush houred slow-moving traffic  
B) slow moving traffic of rush hour  
C) rush-hour slow moving traffic  
D) slow moving rush hour traffic
32. Nobody \_\_\_\_\_ objecting to the decision to closedown the factory.  
A) is      B) are      C) isn't      D) wasn't
33. The audience \_\_\_\_\_ listening to a Beethoven symphony.  
A) are      B) is      C) were      D) have been
34. Neither of these roads \_\_\_\_\_ to the airport.  
A) go      B) goes      C) don't go      D) doesn't go
35. Neither of the footballers \_\_\_\_\_ well.  
A) played      B) play      C) didn't play      D) do play
36. Neither of us \_\_\_\_\_ hungry.  
A) is      B) aren't      C) wasn't      D) weren't
37. Neither of them \_\_\_\_\_ interested in history.  
A) was      B) were      C) are      D) have been
38. All that glitters \_\_\_\_\_ not gold.  
A) are      B) is      C) were      D) aren't
39. Measles \_\_\_\_\_ an infectious disease.  
A) are      B) were      C) is      D) aren't
40. Neither Colin nor Digby \_\_\_\_\_ there.  
A) are      B) isn't      C) wasn't      D) was
41. Either your brakes or your eyesight \_\_\_\_\_ at fault.  
A) is      B) are      C) were      D) aren't
42. Either David or his parents \_\_\_\_\_ at home.  
A) is      B) are      C) was      D) aren't
43. It was a \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) thirty-minute show      B) TV show thirty minute  
C) thirty minutes TV show      D) TV show of thirty minute
44. We saw \_\_\_\_\_ last week.  
A) award winning of French film  
B) A French film award winning  
C) an award winning French film  
D) a film of French winning award
45. A: What is the characteristic of people who live alone?  
B: Some of them have tendency to talk to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) himself      B) oneself      C) itself      D) themselves
46. This used to be the home \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) my old friend Terry      B) of my old friend Terry  
C) my old friend of Terry      D) my old friend Terry's
47. Terry is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) an old friend of mine      B) an old friend's  
C) old friend of me      D) my friend's
48. Our family is quite \_\_\_\_\_ united family.  
A) \_      B) a      C) the      D) an
49. The committee decided to award the prize to you and \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I      B) we      C) his      D) me
50. They always give the available seats to \_\_\_\_\_ comes first.  
A) whoever      B) whom      C) whichever      D) whomever
51. She heard a sound \_\_\_\_\_ brought her heart into her mouth.  
A) what      B) who      C) whenever      D) which
52. A: Why are you sitting there?  
B: Frankly, there is \_\_\_\_\_ interesting to do.  
A) anything      B) nothing      C) something      D) nothing else

53. A: What do you think of politics?  
B: Oh, I find politics really \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) depress B) depressing C) depressed D) be depressed
54. I agree. I get terribly \_\_\_\_\_ when people talk about politics.  
A) depression B) depressing C) depressed D) be depressed
55. I find people who spit in the street \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) offensive B) offensively C) offender D) offence
56. Since divorce became easier to obtain in Europe, the divorce rate has gone up \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) dramatic B) dramatically C) dramatics D) to be dramatic
57. They play the guitar \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) beautiful B) beautifully C) very beautiful D) a lot beautiful
58. I'm going to \_\_\_\_\_ next term, because the exams are getting closer.  
A) study hard B) hardly study C) study hardly D) studying hard
59. The migration of the ducks was due to the \_\_\_\_\_ of colder weather.  
A) arriving B) arrive C) arrival D) arrived
60. Since the old lady's husband died, she's been living \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) herself B) on her own C) by itself D) by her
61. The weather changed \_\_\_\_\_. There was an \_\_\_\_\_ change in the weather.  
A) unexpected / unexpectedly B) unexpectedly / unexpected  
C) unexpectedly / unexpected D) unexpectedly / unexpectation
62. Her condition improved \_\_\_\_\_. There was a \_\_\_\_\_ improvement in her condition.  
A) steady / steadiness B) steadiness / steady  
C) steady / steadily D) steadily / steady
63. Fleming discovered penicillin \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) accidentally B) accidental C) accident D) on accident
64. The \_\_\_\_\_ discovery of penicillin by Fleming in 1928 made the effective treatment of many bacterial diseases possible.  
A) accidental B) by chance C) accident D) accidentally
65. The \_\_\_\_\_ of the forest will result in the \_\_\_\_\_ of many animal species.  
A) destruction / disappear B) destruction / disappearance  
C) destructing / disappear D) destruct / disappearance
66. A: Who told you they were moving?  
B: They told me \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) by themselves B) on their own  
C) themselves D) himself
67. The toes of her shoes are open. She always wears open \_\_\_\_\_ shoes.  
A) toe B) toehold C) tiptoe D) toed
68. I didn't buy the sweater because it wasn't \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) washing B) washable C) washer D) washed
69. My chest hurts \_\_\_\_\_ I breathe.  
A) whenever B) whatever C) wherever D) whichever
70. Larry is a friendly person. He meets new people \_\_\_\_\_ he goes.  
A) whenever B) whatever C) wherever D) whoever
71. You must do \_\_\_\_\_ he says.  
A) whomever B) whatever C) whenever D) wherever
72. \_\_\_\_\_ solved that problem must be very smart.  
A) Whomever B) Whatever C) Who D) Whoever
73. We haven't enjoyed \_\_\_\_\_ so much for years.  
A) myself B) oneself C) ourselves D) us
74. Have you heard about Sally? She killed \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) itself B) herself C) on her own D) by herself
75. Her children are too young to look after \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) them B) by themselves  
C) on their own D) themselves
76. That is a beautiful dress you're wearing. Did you make it \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) you B) yourselves C) yourself D) herself
77. Many lakes and rivers are being \_\_\_\_\_ polluted.  
A) dangers B) danger C) dangerous D) dangerously
78. Vitamins are produced synthetically in large quantities. This has made them \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ available to most of the population.  
A) cheaply / easily B) cheap / easy  
C) cheap / easily D) cheaply / easy
79. Several new dams are being constructed. This will help to control floods and provide water for \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) irrigate B) irrigated C) irrigating D) irrigation
80. A problem of fundamental \_\_\_\_\_ for the developing countries is that of slowing down population growth.  
A) importance B) vital C) urgent D) serious
81. "The Alfa River is 100 km long. The Beta River is 200 km long." means: The Beta River is \_\_\_\_\_ the Alfa River.  
A) shorter than B) half as long as  
C) twice as long as D) half as short as
82. "Lake Beta is 20 m deep. Lake Alfa is 80 m deep." means: The depth of Lake Beta is \_\_\_\_\_ that of Lake Alfa.  
A) one-fourth B) four times C) one-third D) three times
83. The height of Mt Vesuvius is about 1200 m and that of Mt Blanc is 4800 m. Mt Blanc is the \_\_\_\_\_ of the two mountains. Its height is about \_\_\_\_\_ of Mt Vesuvius  
A) higher / one fourth that B) highest / one fourth  
C) highest / four times that D) higher / four times that
84. A: Will you boil the potatoes?  
B: Yes. I like \_\_\_\_\_ potatoes.  
A) boiling B) boiled C) boil D) boiler
85. A: Shall I write the recipe?  
B: Yes, please. I need a \_\_\_\_\_ recipe.  
A) wrote B) write C) writing D) written
86. We didn't have much money, so we stayed at a/an \_\_\_\_\_ hotel.  
A) luxurious B) inexpensive C) comfort D) quietness
87. The nurse is very \_\_\_\_\_. She spoke \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) politely / politely C) polite / politely  
B) politely / polite D) polite / polite
88. Annie \_\_\_\_\_ lives in London. She moved to Bristol.  
A) any more B) any longer C) no longer D) any better
89. I don't want to stay here \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) any more B) no longer C) never D) no more
90. Are you \_\_\_\_\_ or do you want me to switch on the heating?  
A) warm enough B) too warm  
C) pretty cold D) quite cold
91. I've got \_\_\_\_\_ a lot to do today. I'm really busy.  
A) such B) so C) very D) too
92. I've made \_\_\_\_\_ many mistakes in this letter. I think I'll type it again.  
A) such B) so C) very D) too
93. The poor girl looked \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) miserable / unhappy B) miserably / unhappy  
C) miserable / unhappily D) miserably / unhappily
94. This is not \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) a big enough van B) big a enough van  
C) an enough big van D) a van enough big
95. The boss looked at him \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) astonishing B) unhappy C) angrily D) hardly
96. It was \_\_\_\_\_ hot in the train.  
A) extreme B) intolerable C) worse D) terribly
97. She ran \_\_\_\_\_ to the telephone.  
A) very quick B) hopefully C) impatient D) miserable
98. "Shall we go?" David looked \_\_\_\_\_ at Susan.  
A) happily B) surprised C) astonishing D) glad
99. The child looked \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) neglected B) a beggar C) hunger D) poverty
100. The world has gone \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) difficult B) coldness C) crazy D) foregoing
101. The situation resolved itself \_\_\_\_\_ than I had expected.  
A) much more easily B) the most easily  
C) a lot easier D) much easier
102. The young man struck his boss and \_\_\_\_\_ killed him.  
A) sudden B) accidentally C) bloody D) angry
103. Every child reacts \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) rather / different B) quite / differ  
C) a lot / difference D) somewhat / differently

104. He stood up slowly and \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) with difficulty      B) too difficult  
 C) very difficult      D) too much difficulty
105. A: I'm afraid we can expect \_\_\_\_\_ temperatures over the holiday.  
 B: I'm \_\_\_\_\_ sorry about it.  
 A) extreme / extremely      B) extremely / extremely  
 C) extremely / extreme      D) extreme / extreme
106. I thought \_\_\_\_\_ of the idea.  
 A) highly      B) extraordinary      C) clear      D) thorough
107. The supper looked \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) badly      B) delicious      C) well      D) awfully
108. It's \_\_\_\_\_ to use and \_\_\_\_\_ to carry than other computers.  
 A) simple / easy      B) simply / easily  
 C) simpler / easier      D) more simply / more easily
109. Yesterday the temperature was 20 degrees below zero. It hasn't been so cold this year. Yesterday was \_\_\_\_\_ day of the year.  
 A) very cold      B) too cold      C) such a cold      D) the coldest
110. The Taylors have three sons. They are all clever, but Bill is outstanding. He is \_\_\_\_\_ of all.  
 A) a lot clever      B) the least cleverest  
 C) the cleverest      D) far much cleverer
111. There were \_\_\_\_\_ people in the queue that it was impossible to get on the bus.  
 A) so many      B) so much      C) so few      D) such a lot
112. "There was a lot of traffic. The bus took half an hour to get from 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue to Broadway." means: \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) The traffic was heavy but we could get to Broadway in half an hour.  
 B) The traffic was heavy. That is why we got to Broadway late.  
 C) If the traffic hadn't been heavy, we could have got to Broadway earlier.  
 D) There was so much traffic that it took us half an hour to get to Broadway.
113. She went \_\_\_\_\_ a sheet when she heard the news.  
 A) as white as      B) as light as      C) as mute as      D) as deaf as
114. The \_\_\_\_\_ the problem \_\_\_\_\_ it is to find a solution.  
 A) more complicated / hardly  
 B) most complicated / the hardest  
 C) more complicated / the harder  
 D) more complicated / the hardest
115. \_\_\_\_\_ we leave, \_\_\_\_\_ we'll arrive.  
 A) The sooner / the earlier      B) Sooner / earlier  
 C) The soonest / the earliest      D) The soonest / earlier
116. The car went \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ down the hill.  
 A) very fast / dangerous      B) silently / safe  
 C) faster / faster      D) later / slow
117. Although we hear about terrible air crashes, flying is still the \_\_\_\_\_ way to travel. It is much \_\_\_\_\_ than walking down the road!  
 A) safer / a lot safe      B) safest / safer  
 C) less safer / safer      D) least / a lot safer
118. A Volvo is expensive. A Mercedes is very much more expensive, but a Rolls Royce is \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) by far the most expensive      B) far more expensive  
 C) a lot more expensive      D) too expensive
119. I backed three horses. Night Star ran \_\_\_\_\_. The Sun ran \_\_\_\_\_ and Wind ran the \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) bad / badly / worst      B) badly / worse / worst  
 C) good / better / best      D) well / best / better
120. He has \_\_\_\_\_ Rolls Royce and \_\_\_\_\_ Audi 7 and \_\_\_\_\_ MG.  
 A) a / a / a      B) an / an / a      C) a / an / an      D) the / \_ / an
121. His father is \_\_\_\_\_ architect; quite \_\_\_\_\_ expert.  
 A) an / a      B) the / \_      C) an / an      D) \_ / an
122. We'd booked the table for eight, and we got there fifteen minutes \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) very late      B) lately      C) too late      D) late
123. The food looked perfectly \_\_\_\_\_ to me.  
 A) well      B) nicely      C) deliciously      D) good
124. He works so hard that there are \_\_\_\_\_ minutes in the day when he's not busy doing something.  
 A) some      B) few      C) none      D) a few
125. \_\_\_\_\_ way is acceptable.  
 A) Either      B) Both      C) None      D) All
126. There was \_\_\_\_\_ anyone could do to help.  
 A) a little      B) none      C) few      D) little
127. They were all strangers to me. I'd met \_\_\_\_\_ of them before.  
 A) either      B) neither      C) none      D) all
128. I suppose he wanted to get home as \_\_\_\_\_ as \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) quickly / possibly      B) quick / possibly  
 C) quick / possible      D) quickly / possible
129. It seemed \_\_\_\_\_ that we would \_\_\_\_\_ have a crash.  
 A) certain / final      B) certain / finally  
 C) certainly / finally      D) certainly / final
130. I think \_\_\_\_\_ truthfulness is \_\_\_\_\_ greatest value.  
 A) \_ / a      B) / \_      C) a / the      D) \_ / the
131. Everything is fair in \_\_\_\_\_ love and \_\_\_\_\_ war.  
 A) \_ / the      B) a / \_      C) \_ / \_      D) the / the
132. What \_\_\_\_\_ terrible news!  
 A) a      B) an      C) the      D) \_
133. In \_\_\_\_\_ past \_\_\_\_\_ most people lived by \_\_\_\_\_ agriculture.  
 A) the / the / \_      B) \_ / \_ / \_  
 C) \_ / the / \_      D) the / \_ / \_
134. In \_\_\_\_\_ fog or rain, you should reduce \_\_\_\_\_ speed.  
 A) the / \_      B) \_ / \_      C) \_ / a      D) a / \_
135. He's studying \_\_\_\_\_ chemistry at \_\_\_\_\_ university at \_\_\_\_\_ present.  
 A) \_ / the / the      B) a / the / \_  
 C) \_ / \_ / \_      D) \_ / a / the
136. She turned this way and that, admiring \_\_\_\_\_ in the mirror.  
 A) himself      B) herself      C) hers      D) him
137. The couple in the flat upstairs are making \_\_\_\_\_ unpopular by shouting \_\_\_\_\_ at the top of their voices every night.  
 A) themselves / each other      B) them / one another  
 C) herself / one another      D) as / each other
138. She expresses \_\_\_\_\_ very clearly, though sometimes she doesn't remember \_\_\_\_\_ the right word.  
 A) himself / \_      B) herself / her      C) her / \_      D) herself / \_
139. They were fighting with \_\_\_\_\_ and making \_\_\_\_\_ cry, but then their mother told them to behave \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) each other / themselves / themselves  
 B) \_ / \_ / themselves  
 C) each other / each other / themselves  
 D) each other / \_ / yourselves
140. The story seems to be \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) true / whole      B) wholly / true  
 C) truly / wholly      D) wholly / truly
141. I make \_\_\_\_\_ mistakes much too \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) stupid / frequent      B) stupidly / frequently  
 C) stupidly / frequent      D) stupid / frequently
142. It's \_\_\_\_\_ low season now, and \_\_\_\_\_ most of \_\_\_\_\_ hotels are half empty.  
 A) the / \_ / the      B) a / \_ / the      C) \_ / \_ / the      D) a / \_ / \_
143. \_\_\_\_\_ great improvement in \_\_\_\_\_ patient's condition was brought about by \_\_\_\_\_ use of \_\_\_\_\_ newly developed antibiotic.  
 A) \_ / the / \_ / a      B) A / the / \_ / \_  
 C) The / the / \_ / \_      D) A / the / the / a
144. \_\_\_\_\_ abnormal behavior can be caused by \_\_\_\_\_ fear, but there are \_\_\_\_\_ other causes as well.  
 A) \_ / \_ / \_      B) An / \_ / \_      C) An / \_ / the      D) The / \_ / the
145. Only doctors and nurses can go into the Intensive Care Unit. \_\_\_\_\_ is allowed inside.  
 A) Anybody else      B) No one else  
 C) Anyone else      D) Someone else
146. You looked \_\_\_\_\_ this morning but you look a bit \_\_\_\_\_ now.  
 A) depressing / happy      B) depressed / happier  
 C) depressed / happily      D) depressingly / happily
147. The teacher looks \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) sadly      B) angry      C) angrily      D) nicely
148. The teacher is looking \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) good      B) angry      C) angrily      D) nice

149. The soup tastes \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) nicely B) well C) suspiciously D) wonderful
150. I tasted the soup \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) wonderful B) suspiciously C) happy D) haste
151. Poor people from rural areas are migrating to the cities to find work and \_\_\_\_\_ the circles of slum housing in many suburbs are growing larger.  
A) consequently B) however C) as D) whereas
152. Heart disease remains the \_\_\_\_\_ of diseases. It killed about 750,000 Americans last year, almost 40 percent of all \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) more danger / death B) most killing / die  
C) threateningly / deaths D) most deadly / deaths
153. He's got two very \_\_\_\_\_ daughters.  
A) alike B) like C) similar-looking D) much like
154. My brother is \_\_\_\_\_ yours.  
A) the same age B) younger  
C) as old D) the same age as
155. Of the two toys, the child chose \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) the less expensive B) the least expensive  
C) the one most expensive D) the most expensive of them
156. The more we looked at the abstract painting, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) we liked it less B) better we liked it  
C) the less we liked it D) it looked better
157. A: There is someone at the door.  
B: \_\_\_\_\_ it is, I don't want to see them.  
A) Whichever B) Whoever C) Wherever D) Whatever
158. \_\_\_\_\_ you say to her, she still keeps smiling.  
A) Whatever B) Whichever C) Whoever D) Whenever
159. \_\_\_\_\_ you go, I'll go with you.  
A) Whoever B) Whichever C) Wherever D) Whatever
160. You look very \_\_\_\_\_. What's the matter?  
A) unhappily B) happily C) unhappy D) angrily
161. It is \_\_\_\_\_ interesting book. It gives \_\_\_\_\_ wonderful picture of what \_\_\_\_\_ life was like in \_\_\_\_\_ Victorian times.  
A) an / \_ / the / \_ B) an / a / \_ / \_  
C) an / a / the / \_ D) a / a / the / the
162. I have noticed that \_\_\_\_\_ English people do not seem to shake \_\_\_\_\_ hands as much as people do in \_\_\_\_\_ Turkey.  
A) the / \_ / the B) \_ / \_ / \_  
C) the / \_ / \_ D) \_ / \_ / the
163. Although \_\_\_\_\_ brown rice is better for you, \_\_\_\_\_ most people prefer \_\_\_\_\_ white rice.  
A) \_ / \_ / \_ B) the / \_ / the C) \_ / the / \_ D) the / the / the
164. Taylor knows a lot about \_\_\_\_\_ classical music. He seems to like \_\_\_\_\_ string quartets of Beethoven best.  
A) \_ / the B) \_ / \_ C) the / \_ D) a / the
165. I studied \_\_\_\_\_ modern history at \_\_\_\_\_ university. In \_\_\_\_\_ last year I specialized in \_\_\_\_\_ history of \_\_\_\_\_ Turkish Independence War.  
A) \_ / the / \_ / \_ / the B) the / the / \_ / a / a  
C) a / \_ / the / \_ / \_ D) \_ / the / the / the / the
166. Do you think that I could learn \_\_\_\_\_ Japanese \_\_\_\_\_ way \_\_\_\_\_ Japanese speak it?  
A) \_ / the / \_ B) a / the / \_ C) \_ / the / the D) the / a / the
167. They say that \_\_\_\_\_ Turkish language is particularly difficult for \_\_\_\_\_ Europeans.  
A) \_ / the B) \_ / \_ C) the / \_ D) the / the
168. \_\_\_\_\_ physical fitness can help you live longer, feel healthier and cope with \_\_\_\_\_ life's problems.  
A) The / \_ B) \_ / the C) A / \_ D) \_ / \_
169. A coalition government was in \_\_\_\_\_ power in Britain during \_\_\_\_\_ Second World War.  
A) \_ / \_ B) the / the C) \_ / the D) the / \_
170. \_\_\_\_\_ Swiss Alps are \_\_\_\_\_ good place to go if you like \_\_\_\_\_ skiing. There is usually plenty of \_\_\_\_\_ snow during \_\_\_\_\_ winter months.  
A) \_ / a / the / \_ / \_ B) the / \_ / \_ / the / \_  
C) a / a / \_ / \_ / \_ D) the / a / \_ / \_ / the
171. \_\_\_\_\_ cafeteria is located to \_\_\_\_\_ left of \_\_\_\_\_ Faculty of Engineering.  
A) A / the / \_ B) A / \_ / \_  
C) The / the / the D) The / \_ / the
172. \_\_\_\_\_ solar energy is produced in \_\_\_\_\_ central core of \_\_\_\_\_ sun.  
A) \_ / the / \_ B) \_ / the / the  
C) The / the / the D) The / the / \_
173. \_\_\_\_\_ Indian elephant is smaller than \_\_\_\_\_ African elephant.  
A) The / the B) \_ / \_ C) An / the D) \_ / a
174. At \_\_\_\_\_ beginning of \_\_\_\_\_ Pre-Cambrian era there was no life on \_\_\_\_\_ earth.  
A) \_ / the / \_ B) \_ / \_ / the C) the / \_ / the D) the / the / \_
175. \_\_\_\_\_ ancient Egypt consisted of \_\_\_\_\_ desert regions surrounding \_\_\_\_\_ Nile.  
A) \_ / the / the B) \_ / \_ / the C) The / the / \_ D) The / \_ / the
176. It came out many years later that \_\_\_\_\_ pair had been happily married since \_\_\_\_\_ beginning of \_\_\_\_\_ century.  
A) the / \_ / \_ B) \_ / the / the C) the / the / \_ D) the / the / the
177. It is not known whether \_\_\_\_\_ high blood pressure is due to \_\_\_\_\_ increased sodium intake.  
A) the / the B) \_ / the C) \_ / \_ D) a / an
178. In \_\_\_\_\_ past, \_\_\_\_\_ air pollution was generally considered basically \_\_\_\_\_ urban phenomenon.  
A) the / \_ / \_ B) the / \_ / an C) \_ / \_ / \_ D) the / \_ / \_
179. Many statues and monuments have been eroded in \_\_\_\_\_ last fifty years than had been in \_\_\_\_\_ previous two hundred years.  
A) \_ / the B) the / the C) \_ / \_ D) the / \_
180. \_\_\_\_\_ price of sugar has risen by \_\_\_\_\_ penny \_\_\_\_\_ kilo.  
A) The / a / a B) \_ / a / a C) The / \_ / a D) \_ / \_ / a
181. \_\_\_\_\_ Finance Minister increased \_\_\_\_\_ tax on \_\_\_\_\_ petrol in his last budget.  
A) \_ / the / the B) The / the / the  
C) \_ / the / the D) The / the / \_
182. Economic growth is not \_\_\_\_\_ sufficient condition on its own to ensure \_\_\_\_\_ increase in \_\_\_\_\_ economic welfare.  
A) \_ / the / \_ B) a / an / \_ C) the / \_ / \_ D) a / an / the
183. \_\_\_\_\_ inflation is defined as \_\_\_\_\_ persistent rise in \_\_\_\_\_ general level of prices.  
A) The / \_ / the B) \_ / \_ / the C) \_ / a / the D) \_ / a / \_
184. In 1937 \_\_\_\_\_ explorer Sir Hubert Wilkens set out to search for \_\_\_\_\_ Soviet airman whose plane had gone down over \_\_\_\_\_ North Pole.  
A) \_ / a / the B) the / the / \_ C) \_ / the / \_ D) the / a / the
185. \_\_\_\_\_ protein can only be found in \_\_\_\_\_ meat.  
A) \_ / \_ B) The / \_ C) \_ / the D) A / \_
186. When we read \_\_\_\_\_ lives of \_\_\_\_\_ great, we can catch their courage as if by \_\_\_\_\_ contagion.  
A) \_ / the / \_ B) the / \_ / \_ C) the / \_ / a D) the / the / \_
187. Pressure is inversely proportional to volume; \_\_\_\_\_ greater the volume \_\_\_\_\_ lower the pressure.  
A) the / the B) \_ / \_ C) \_ / the D) the / \_
188. \_\_\_\_\_ Macy is \_\_\_\_\_ department store on \_\_\_\_\_ 34th Street in New York.  
A) \_ / a / \_ B) The / a / \_ C) \_ / a / the D) The / a / the
189. \_\_\_\_\_ Queen of England lives in \_\_\_\_\_ Buckingham Palace in London.  
A) \_ / \_ B) \_ / the C) The / \_ D) The / the
190. \_\_\_\_\_ life is going to be \_\_\_\_\_ little easier in \_\_\_\_\_ economic terms.  
A) \_ / a / \_ B) The / a / \_ C) \_ / \_ / \_ D) \_ / a / the
191. \_\_\_\_\_ problem of fundamental importance for \_\_\_\_\_ developing countries is that of slowing down \_\_\_\_\_ population growth.  
A) \_ / the / \_ B) A / the / \_ C) A / \_ / \_ D) The / the / the
192. We won't get much benefit from \_\_\_\_\_ removal of \_\_\_\_\_ import duty from \_\_\_\_\_ European goods.  
A) the / \_ / \_ B) \_ / the / the C) a / \_ / \_ D) the / \_ / the
193. You won't reach to \_\_\_\_\_ back of \_\_\_\_\_ auditorium; so we'll have to use \_\_\_\_\_ amplifier.  
A) \_ / the / an B) \_ / the / \_ C) the / the / an D) \_ / the / the
194. \_\_\_\_\_ primary task of \_\_\_\_\_ development is to eliminate \_\_\_\_\_ poverty.  
A) The / \_ / \_ B) \_ / the / \_ C) The / \_ / the D) A / the / the
195. In \_\_\_\_\_ kingdom of Nepal, high up in \_\_\_\_\_ Himalayas and within sight of \_\_\_\_\_ Mt. Everest \_\_\_\_\_ world's highest mountain, \_\_\_\_\_ way of life in \_\_\_\_\_ villages has hardly changed in hundreds of years.  
A) the / \_ / the / the / \_ / the B) the / the / \_ / the / the / the  
C) the / the / the / the / the / \_ D) \_ / the / \_ / \_ / the / the



Choose the best alternative.

1. \_\_\_\_\_ you students?  
A) Do B) Are C) Am D) Is
2. \_\_\_\_\_ the man at work?  
A) Am B) Does C) Are D) Is
3. Who \_\_\_\_\_ an optician?  
A) is B) are C) am D) does
4. Where \_\_\_\_\_ Mary and Julia going?  
A) is B) are C) do D) does
5. She \_\_\_\_\_ working at the library.  
A) does B) can C) is D) are
6. Frank and I \_\_\_\_\_ engineers.  
A) am B) is C) was D) are
7. \_\_\_\_\_ there a hamburger on the table?  
A) Does B) Are C) Isn't D) Is
8. There \_\_\_\_\_ any soup on the menu.  
A) aren't B) are C) isn't D) is
9. There \_\_\_\_\_ any dentists in hospital.  
A) are B) aren't C) isn't D) is
10. There \_\_\_\_\_ no chalk in the classroom.  
A) is B) isn't C) are D) aren't
11. There \_\_\_\_\_ no surgeons in that hospital.  
A) isn't B) are C) aren't D) was
12. \_\_\_\_\_ you have any other questions?  
A) Are B) Aren't C) Were D) Do
13. How much milk \_\_\_\_\_ there?  
A) are B) do C) is D) were
14. How many vacation days \_\_\_\_\_ there?  
A) are B) do C) is D) was
15. What \_\_\_\_\_ those?  
A) is B) was C) are D) have
16. \_\_\_\_\_ photocopiers.  
A) There's B) They're C) We're D) It's
17. She \_\_\_\_\_ a sweater.  
A) has B) have C) is D) are
18. We \_\_\_\_\_ a video.  
A) has B) are C) don't D) have
19. David \_\_\_\_\_ a stereo.  
A) doesn't have B) not have C) don't have D) don't
20. \_\_\_\_\_ she got a watch?  
A) Does B) Have C) Has D) Was
21. \_\_\_\_\_ they have an old car?  
A) Are B) Aren't C) Have D) Do
22. A: What is wrong with Lisa?  
B: She \_\_\_\_\_ a fever.  
A) is B) has C) does D) got
23. I \_\_\_\_\_ a fever but I \_\_\_\_\_ have sore throat.  
A) have / don't B) am / not C) have / don't D) don't / got
24. \_\_\_\_\_ Tom a test today?  
A) Does B) Is C) Is there D) Has
25. Has he \_\_\_\_\_ flu?  
A) have B) does C) has D) got
26. \_\_\_\_\_ Tom and Betty have measles?  
A) Are B) Has C) Do D) Have
27. Sally has a headache but she \_\_\_\_\_ have a fever.  
A) not got B) doesn't C) don't D) haven't
28. I \_\_\_\_\_ walk to school, I take a bus.  
A) am not B) doesn't C) don't D) haven't
29. They like slow music. They \_\_\_\_\_ like fast music.  
A) don't B) not C) are D) doesn't
30. My brother \_\_\_\_\_ like Indian films.  
A) isn't B) don't C) not D) doesn't
31. She wants to go to the park. She \_\_\_\_\_ want to go to the zoo.  
A) doesn't B) don't C) isn't D) wasn't
32. How much \_\_\_\_\_ an egg sandwich?  
A) does B) is C) are D) were
33. How much \_\_\_\_\_ bananas?  
A) was B) is C) are D) do
34. Peter has a pocket calculator. He \_\_\_\_\_ it almost every day.  
A) use B) uses C) using D) is using
35. Mr. and Mrs. Taylor \_\_\_\_\_ to watch horror films.  
A) likes B) doesn't like C) like D) not like
36. Robert reads sports magazines. He wants \_\_\_\_\_ them now.  
A) reads B) is reading C) read D) to read
37. Tom \_\_\_\_\_ mathematics. He \_\_\_\_\_ it at school.  
A) like / study B) likes / studies  
C) likes / studying D) to like / studies
38. She \_\_\_\_\_ her homework at night.  
A) do B) does C) is doing D) doing
39. It is 8.30. Let's \_\_\_\_\_ on the TV.  
A) to turn B) turning C) turn D) is turning
40. They \_\_\_\_\_ never late.  
A) are B) aren't C) be D) don't
41. Please \_\_\_\_\_ a bottle of ketchup, Janet.  
A) buys B) buying C) is buying D) buy
42. Her hands are dirty. She'd \_\_\_\_\_ a bar of soap.  
A) like B) likes C) to like D) liked
43. Let him \_\_\_\_\_ two tubes of toothpaste.  
A) to buy B) buying C) buy D) buys
44. Peter \_\_\_\_\_ his hair now. He \_\_\_\_\_ it every day.  
A) is washing / washes B) washes / is washing  
C) wash / is washing D) is washing / wash
45. She is setting the table. They are \_\_\_\_\_ lunch.  
A) have B) will have C) go to have D) going to have
46. A: Does his father play tennis?  
B: No. He \_\_\_\_\_ to learn.  
A) is going B) plays C) will D) playing
47. It's dark in here. Can you \_\_\_\_\_ the light?  
A) turning on B) turn on C) to turn on D) will turn on
48. We \_\_\_\_\_ to the theatre tonight.  
A) goes B) are going C) didn't go D) went
49. She usually \_\_\_\_\_ breakfast at 7:30.  
A) have B) eat C) eats D) having
50. I \_\_\_\_\_ Turkish folk music.  
A) listens to B) likes C) listen D) like
51. My brother and I \_\_\_\_\_ football on Sundays.  
A) play B) am playing C) going to D) likes
52. His sister \_\_\_\_\_ tennis on Wednesday.  
A) play B) plays C) go to D) practice
53. George \_\_\_\_\_ television before bed.  
A) looks B) going to watch C) looking D) watches
54. \_\_\_\_\_ you at home yesterday morning?  
A) Did B) Were C) Are D) Will
55. He \_\_\_\_\_ late yesterday.  
A) be B) were C) is D) was
56. They \_\_\_\_\_ ready in class yesterday.  
A) didn't B) aren't C) weren't D) don't
57. Yesterday he \_\_\_\_\_ lunch in a restaurant.  
A) had B) has C) eats D) is having
58. She \_\_\_\_\_ a sweater last Tuesday.  
A) buys B) bought C) is buying D) will buy

59. He \_\_\_\_\_ his father yesterday morning.  
A) phones B) is phoning C) phone D) phoned
60. I won't \_\_\_\_\_ to class tomorrow.  
A) come B) came C) comes D) coming
61. She is going \_\_\_\_\_ shopping tomorrow.  
A) go B) will go C) to go D) goes
62. I \_\_\_\_\_ home when it started to rain.  
A) was walking B) have walked  
C) walk D) will walk
63. He has \_\_\_\_\_ English for three years.  
A) learns B) learn C) been learning D) learning
64. They \_\_\_\_\_ working here for six months.  
A) been B) have been C) would D) will
65. How long \_\_\_\_\_ her ?  
A) do you know B) you know  
C) you knew D) have you known
66. Who \_\_\_\_\_ first this morning ?  
A) get up B) gets up C) got up D) getting up
67. \_\_\_\_\_ Peggy happy ?  
A) Is B) Do C) Does D) Can
68. John was singing while he \_\_\_\_\_ a bath.  
A) is taking B) was taking C) takes D) take
69. When Peter talks, everybody \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) are listening B) listened C) listen D) listens
70. Policemen often \_\_\_\_\_ traffic.  
A) directing B) is directing C) directs D) direct
71. Buses \_\_\_\_\_ every ten minutes.  
A) runs B) is going C) run D) has gone
72. Good children always \_\_\_\_\_ their parents.  
A) obey B) obeys C) obeying D) has obeyed
73. He usually \_\_\_\_\_ coffee but today he \_\_\_\_\_ tea.  
A) drank / is drinking B) drunk / drinks  
C) drinks / is drinking D) drinks / was drinking
74. I always buy lottery tickets but I never \_\_\_\_\_ anything.  
A) don't win B) had won C) won D) win
75. The police \_\_\_\_\_ the thief yet.  
A) haven't caught B) didn't catch  
C) hasn't caught D) don't catch
76. I \_\_\_\_\_ him for five years. I don't know where he is.  
A) didn't see B) haven't seen  
C) don't see D) not to see
77. He \_\_\_\_\_ his leg in a skiing accident last winter.  
A) has broken B) broke C) breaks D) was broken
78. Have you seen my ball-point pen anywhere? I \_\_\_\_\_ for it for ten minutes.  
A) looked B) was looking  
C) am looking D) have been looking
79. I \_\_\_\_\_ to the dentist tomorrow.  
A) went B) have gone C) am going D) going
80. She \_\_\_\_\_ an operation next Tuesday.  
A) had B) have C) is having D) has had
81. The Prime Minister \_\_\_\_\_ on TV tonight.  
A) is speaking B) spoken C) had spoken D) speak
82. He is \_\_\_\_\_ the car.  
A) has washed B) will wash C) washed D) going to wash
83. I \_\_\_\_\_ this day all my life.  
A) am remembering B) will remember  
C) remembered D) have remember
84. I hope I \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
A) found B) will find C) am finding D) finding
85. \_\_\_\_\_ me with my suitcase, please ?  
A) Did you help B) Are you going to help  
C) Are you helping D) Will you help
86. This time tomorrow I \_\_\_\_\_ on a beach in Antalya.  
A) lie B) am lying C) will be lying D) have been lain
87. We \_\_\_\_\_ play basketball without a ball.  
A) can't B) needn't C) could D) doesn't
88. Does he \_\_\_\_\_ go to school at eight ?  
A) must B) should C) has to D) have to
89. Tom gets up early, but Sarah \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) didn't B) isn't C) does D) doesn't
90. My father \_\_\_\_\_ an apple now. He \_\_\_\_\_ an apple every day.  
A) eating / eats B) eats / is eating  
C) ate / is eating D) is eating / eats
91. John \_\_\_\_\_ the guitar, but he \_\_\_\_\_ it now.  
A) is playing / doesn't play B) plays / doesn't play  
C) plays / wasn't playing D) plays / isn't playing
92. Teresa \_\_\_\_\_ to the theatre, but Jack doesn't.  
A) want to go B) wants to go C) can go D) wanted to go
93. Mike likes to play tennis. So \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) is Fred B) does Fred C) Fred does D) can Fred
94. Two wrongs \_\_\_\_\_ make a right.  
A) doesn't B) haven't C) isn't D) don't
95. Please go away, I \_\_\_\_\_ to finish my work.  
A) try B) am trying C) was trying D) have tried
96. He always \_\_\_\_\_ while he \_\_\_\_\_ a bath.  
A) sang / is having B) sing / has  
C) sings / is having D) is singing / has
97. I \_\_\_\_\_ like the film on TV last night.  
A) didn't B) don't C) am not D) haven't
98. He likes cowboy films, but I \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) don't B) didn't C) am not D) haven't
99. She likes science fiction films, and so \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) am I B) do I C) I do D) I have
100. How many brothers \_\_\_\_\_ you got ?  
A) do B) has C) have D) did
101. I don't think he \_\_\_\_\_ pass.  
A) won't B) doesn't C) would D) will
102. Does she \_\_\_\_\_ some ice ?  
A) wanted B) want C) wants D) to want
103. Who \_\_\_\_\_ play tennis with me ?  
A) wants B) want to C) wants to D) to want
104. I don't \_\_\_\_\_ study, but I have to.  
A) want to B) want C) to want D) wanted
105. The weather \_\_\_\_\_ sunny yesterday morning.  
A) is B) was C) are D) did
106. We usually \_\_\_\_\_ table tennis every Saturday.  
A) to play B) plays C) will play D) play
107. Drive carefully. It \_\_\_\_\_ heavily this morning.  
A) snows B) snowing C) snow D) is snowing
108. You are hungry. Why \_\_\_\_\_ you eating ?  
A) aren't B) don't C) won't D) didn't
109. Sally \_\_\_\_\_ her hair when the doorbell rang.  
A) will be washing B) washed  
C) has washed D) was washing
110. The planet Mercury \_\_\_\_\_ round the sun every eighty-eight days.  
A) traveled B) is traveling C) travel D) travels
111. The traffic \_\_\_\_\_ very slowly on the motorway today. Workmen \_\_\_\_\_ the road.  
A) moves / were repairing B) is moving / repaired  
C) are moving / are repairing D) was moving / are repairing
112. James Dean \_\_\_\_\_ a sports car when he died.  
A) drove B) will drive C) was driving D) is driving
113. The plane \_\_\_\_\_ at 11.45.  
A) leaves B) leave C) are leaving D) to leave
114. Does she \_\_\_\_\_ to Mozart ?  
A) listening B) listens C) listen D) listened
115. Excuse me. Do you know where I can \_\_\_\_\_ a color film ?  
A) buy B) buying C) to buy D) bought

116. \_\_\_\_\_ you free on Saturday evening ?  
 A) Do B) Did C) Are D) Was
117. \_\_\_\_\_ I talk to you in a few minutes ?  
 A) Am B) Can C) Was D) Do
118. I didn't \_\_\_\_\_ any money yesterday.  
 A) spent B) spend C) spending D) was spending
119. What time are you \_\_\_\_\_ to school tomorrow?  
 A) go B) will go C) going D) went
120. Fifty million years ago there \_\_\_\_\_ no people.  
 A) were B) was C) are D) weren't
121. He \_\_\_\_\_ an aspirin half an hour ago.  
 A) takes B) is taking C) took D) taken
122. The Nile \_\_\_\_\_ into the Mediterranean Sea.  
 A) flowing B) flowed C) is flowing D) will flow
123. The weather forecast says it \_\_\_\_\_ tomorrow.  
 A) was snowing B) is going to snow  
 C) snows D) snowed
124. \_\_\_\_\_ he married ?  
 A) Does B) Is C) Were D) Did
125. A: \_\_\_\_\_ tennis this afternoon?  
 B : Yes, I am.  
 A) Will you play B) Are you playing  
 C) Did you play D) Were you playing
126. A: We visited the Hitit Museum.  
 B : Where else \_\_\_\_\_?  
 A) have you visited B) did you visit  
 C) do you visit D) you visited
127. A: Was he waiting for you ?  
 B : No. He \_\_\_\_\_ still \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) is / working B) will / work  
 C) was / working D) were / working
128. It's a nice day, \_\_\_\_\_?  
 A) isn't it B) doesn't it C) was it D) wasn't it
129. The war \_\_\_\_\_ in 1939.  
 A) start B) will start C) is starting D) started
130. The Government has \_\_\_\_\_ the price of petrol.  
 A) increasing B) increased C) increases D) is increasing
131. A: \_\_\_\_\_?  
 B : Not yet.  
 A) Have you read today's paper ?  
 B) Did you sleep well last night ?  
 C) Do you usually get up early?  
 D) Are you early?
132. Why \_\_\_\_\_ the little girl crying?  
 A) is B) did C) are D) does
133. It's \_\_\_\_\_ rain soon.  
 A) going to B) goes C) gone D) to go
134. How long will she \_\_\_\_\_ in London?  
 A) staying B) stays C) to stay D) stay
135. You will \_\_\_\_\_ tired after work.  
 A) being B) are C) be D) been
136. I'd like \_\_\_\_\_ out tonight.  
 A) going B) be going C) go D) to go
137. I \_\_\_\_\_ because I had forgotten my homework.  
 A) will apologize B) apologized  
 C) am apologizing D) have apologized
138. Is it going \_\_\_\_\_ sunny tomorrow ?  
 A) be B) to be C) will be D) being
139. You \_\_\_\_\_ too fast. Please slow down.  
 A) are driving B) drive C) drove D) were driving
140. The train leaves at 4.18, \_\_\_\_\_ it?  
 A) isn't B) does C) doesn't D) didn't
141. I am \_\_\_\_\_ to some piano music.  
 A) listen B) listened C) listening D) will listen
142. I \_\_\_\_\_ phone you after lunch.  
 A) am B) was C) going to D) will
143. A: Where is Anna?  
 B: She's just \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) leaves B) left C) leaving D) to leave
144. Prophet Mohammed \_\_\_\_\_ born in 570.  
 A) did B) is C) to be D) was
145. He \_\_\_\_\_ in 632.  
 A) dies B) dying C) was dying D) died
146. Don't \_\_\_\_\_ during the exam.  
 A) talking B) talk C) to talk D) talked
147. What nationality \_\_\_\_\_ she?  
 A) is B) does C) are D) were
148. He \_\_\_\_\_ a packet of cigarettes a day.  
 A) smoking B) were smoking  
 C) smokes D) smoke
149. She \_\_\_\_\_ shopping every weekend.  
 A) goes B) go C) were going D) to go
150. Can I turn off the TV? You \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
 A) don't watch B) aren't watching  
 C) didn't watch D) aren't watched
151. \_\_\_\_\_ you have a good time last summer?  
 A) do B) did C) Will D) Were
152. When I saw her, she \_\_\_\_\_ reading.  
 A) was B) is C) will be D) were
153. Who \_\_\_\_\_ to Janet ?  
 A) is he speaking B) was speaking  
 C) did he speak D) was he speaking
154. Who \_\_\_\_\_ Janet \_\_\_\_\_ to?  
 A) is / speaking B) does / speaks  
 C) did / spoke D) were / speaking
155. \_\_\_\_\_ you often in a hurry?  
 A) Are B) Did C) Do D) Was
156. \_\_\_\_\_ he usually eat very quickly?  
 A) Is B) Was C) Do D) Does
157. Last week \_\_\_\_\_ terrible for me.  
 A) did B) were C) was D) had
158. \_\_\_\_\_ you got a dishwasher ?  
 A) Did B) Were C) Had D) Have
159. A: They are not very fond of chips.  
 B: Neither \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) do I B) am I C) I am D) I don't
160. A: She is studying now.  
 B: So \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) is her brother B) has her brother  
 C) her brother is D) was her brother
161. I don't like maths. I don't like science, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) too B) either C) so D) neither
162. Galatasaray \_\_\_\_\_ the championship last year.  
 A) was winning B) going to win  
 C) won D) had won
163. What will you \_\_\_\_\_ this time tomorrow ?  
 A) doing B) are doing C) did D) be doing
164. Water \_\_\_\_\_ at 100 centigrade degrees.  
 A) is boiling B) boils C) boil D) was boiling
165. She \_\_\_\_\_ the prize because she wrote the best composition.  
 A) won B) to win C) is winning D) wins
166. Sally \_\_\_\_\_ because she doesn't want to be late.  
 A) hurry B) is hurrying  
 C) is going to hurry D) was hurrying
167. We've \_\_\_\_\_ in Ankara since 1992.  
 A) be B) being C) to be D) been
168. He's already \_\_\_\_\_ his homework.  
 A) done B) doing C) does D) did

169. She \_\_\_\_\_ in Spain for over three years.  
A) has been B) be staying C) is living D) travels
170. I went to the gym and \_\_\_\_\_ volleyball.  
A) will play B) played C) have played D) were playing
171. I \_\_\_\_\_ to learn a lot of new words.  
A) am going B) will C) will be D) going
172. They \_\_\_\_\_ basketball when I saw them.  
A) were playing B) played C) play D) are playing
173. A: Where \_\_\_\_\_ at three?  
B: I was at the library.  
A) have you gone B) was he  
C) were you D) you saw him
174. They will be here when \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) he is coming B) you telephoned  
C) your father arrives D) she will be there
175. I always brush my teeth before I \_\_\_\_\_ to bed.  
A) don't go B) will go C) am going D) go
176. I'll go out after I \_\_\_\_\_ reading this detective story.  
A) am finishing B) finished C) finish D) will finish
177. It is a fine day. The sun \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) was shining B) is shining C) shines D) shining
178. \_\_\_\_\_ you ever \_\_\_\_\_ Japanese food?  
A) Did / eat B) have / eaten C) Have / ate D) Do / eaten
179. A: Shall we go out?  
B: No, it \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) is snowing B) snows C) was snowing D) snowed
180. It \_\_\_\_\_ snowing for five hours.  
A) has been B) is C) was D) will be
181. My brother never \_\_\_\_\_ football when he was younger.  
A) didn't play B) played C) doesn't play D) will play
182. A: Do you mind if I \_\_\_\_\_ your dictionary?  
B: No, that's all right.  
A) will use B) used C) use D) to use
183. She always \_\_\_\_\_ about her weight when she was younger.  
A) worries B) worry C) will worry D) worried
184. It \_\_\_\_\_ cloudy tomorrow.  
A) was B) to be C) will be D) has been
185. She is going \_\_\_\_\_ a dentist.  
A) being B) to be C) be D) will be
186. A: Would you like a cigarette?  
B: No, thanks \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I am not smoking B) I don't smoke  
C) I didn't smoke D) I haven't smoked
187. I'm tired, so I \_\_\_\_\_ to bed.  
A) went B) have gone C) am going D) had gone
188. When Fred \_\_\_\_\_ happy he sings.  
A) will be B) was C) is D) has been
189. Has he ever \_\_\_\_\_ to Paris ?  
A) been B) were C) was D) go
190. A: Where is your mother?  
B: She's \_\_\_\_\_ to the dry-cleaner's.  
A) been B) went C) gone D) goes
191. We \_\_\_\_\_ to a new flat next week.  
A) are moving B) moved C) to move D) moving
192. I'll wait until he \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) arrives B) will arrive C) is arriving D) arrived
193. He's been \_\_\_\_\_ since nine-thirty.  
A) studies B) studied C) study D) studying
194. How long \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ learning English ?  
A) do / do B) did / do C) have / been D) have / done
195. What \_\_\_\_\_ UNICEF mean ?  
A) is B) does C) do D) was
196. When they \_\_\_\_\_ she was vacuuming the house.  
A) arrive B) will arrive C) were arriving D) arrived
197. This time tomorrow I \_\_\_\_\_ visiting my parents.  
A) was B) will be C) have been D) been
198. How many people \_\_\_\_\_ to the meeting yesterday?  
A) come B) did come C) came D) are coming
199. When she \_\_\_\_\_ her room, she broke her reading lamp.  
A) was cleaning B) is cleaning  
C) cleaned D) were cleaning
200. Our friends are going to be late, \_\_\_\_\_ ?  
A) aren't we B) do we C) are they D) aren't they
201. Let's \_\_\_\_\_ this crossword puzzle together.  
A) do B) doing C) did D) to do
202. It is very cloudy. I am sure it's \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) rained B) rains C) going to rain D) will rain
203. I \_\_\_\_\_ the doctor next week.  
A) am seeing B) saw C) have seen D) had seen
204. John is eating too much. \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) He is going to get fat B) He spends a lot of money  
C) Give him some more D) He was very thin
205. He \_\_\_\_\_ never \_\_\_\_\_ a camel before he came to Turkey.  
A) has / seen B) did / see C) will / see D) had / seen
206. A : When are you going to do your homework?  
B : I've \_\_\_\_\_ done it.  
A) yet B) still C) already D) soon
207. My young brother \_\_\_\_\_ three centimeters this month.  
A) grew B) has grown C) is growing D) grown
208. I arrived at the bus station late yesterday. When I got there, my bus \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) left B) has left C) leaves D) had left
209. When I \_\_\_\_\_ home my father wasn't there. He had gone out.  
A) arrive B) had arrived C) arrived D) will arrive
210. I'll phone Mike as soon as I \_\_\_\_\_ any news.  
A) will get B) get C) got D) had got
211. A: Where is Ken?  
B: I think he \_\_\_\_\_ a bath.  
A) was having B) has C) is having D) took
212. Sarah \_\_\_\_\_ Simon for a long time.  
A) has known B) knew  
C) doesn't know D) didn't know
213. Robert de Niro began acting in the 1970s. He has been \_\_\_\_\_ for about 35 years.  
A) acted B) acting C) acts D) to act
214. It started raining on Saturday. It hasn't \_\_\_\_\_ since then.  
A) stopping B) stops C) had stopped D) stopped
215. When did Fatih Sultan conquer Istanbul? Istanbul \_\_\_\_\_ by Fatih Sultan in 1453.  
A) was conquered B) conquered  
C) be conquered D) is conquered
216. Turkish is \_\_\_\_\_ in Turkey.  
A) speaks B) spoke C) spoken D) be spoken
217. A: Who wrote "War and Peace"?  
B: It \_\_\_\_\_ by Leo Tolstoy.  
A) is written B) wrote C) writes D) was written
218. That film has \_\_\_\_\_ on TV.  
A) showed B) been shown C) shown D) showing
219. She \_\_\_\_\_ to hospital yesterday.  
A) was taken B) took C) is taken D) can take
220. They grow coffee in Brazil. Coffee is \_\_\_\_\_ in Brazil.  
A) grown B) grows C) grew D) grow
221. A: Where did the gunman shoot President Kennedy?  
B: He \_\_\_\_\_ in Dallas, Texas.  
A) is shot B) shoots C) was shot D) been shot
222. I'll do everything. Everything \_\_\_\_\_ done.  
A) is B) was C) has D) will be

223. America \_\_\_\_\_ in 1492.  
 A) discovered B) was discovered  
 C) has been discovered D) is discovered
224. Many cameras \_\_\_\_\_ in Japan.  
 A) is made B) was made C) are made D) make
225. The English test \_\_\_\_\_ yesterday.  
 A) given B) gave C) is given D) was given
226. A: Did Alexander Graham Bell invent the telephone?  
 B: Yes, it \_\_\_\_\_ invented by him.  
 A) was B) has been C) is being D) to be
227. French \_\_\_\_\_ in our school.  
 A) isn't taught B) doesn't teach  
 C) taught D) teaches
228. The 1990 World cup for football \_\_\_\_\_ in Italy.  
 A) was played B) was being played  
 C) has been played D) will be played
229. The computer \_\_\_\_\_ delivered tomorrow.  
 A) are B) was C) has D) will be
230. Experiments are often \_\_\_\_\_ by scientists.  
 A) do B) done C) doing D) been
231. A patient \_\_\_\_\_ by a doctor.  
 A) examined B) is examining  
 C) will examine D) is examined
232. The electric light bulb \_\_\_\_\_ by Edison.  
 A) invented B) invents C) is invented D) was invented
233. The history exam \_\_\_\_\_ given next Friday.  
 A) was B) will be C) were D) are
234. The letter \_\_\_\_\_ by the secretary now.  
 A) is being typed B) typing  
 C) typed D) types
235. Television \_\_\_\_\_ by millions of people every day.  
 A) watches B) watched C) is watched D) are watched
236. Why \_\_\_\_\_ you learning English ?  
 A) will B) are C) have D) did
237. Julia \_\_\_\_\_ feeling well this morning.  
 A) aren't B) doesn't C) didn't D) wasn't
238. I \_\_\_\_\_ tired today.  
 A) feeling B) is feeling C) were feeling D) felt
239. A: I'd like a salad.  
 B: So \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) I will B) would I C) did I D) am I
240. How long has he \_\_\_\_\_ that old car?  
 A) had B) buy C) sold D) have
241. \_\_\_\_\_ there a toilet upstairs ?  
 A) Is B) Does C) Will D) Did
242. My English is \_\_\_\_\_ better.  
 A) gets B) will get C) get D) getting
243. A: Why are you late?  
 B: I \_\_\_\_\_ on the wrong bus.  
 A) get B) got C) am getting D) will get
244. The French Revolution \_\_\_\_\_ about 200 years ago.  
 A) had happened B) happen  
 C) happening D) happened
245. A: Who discovered penicillin?  
 B: \_\_\_\_\_ ?  
 A) Penicillin was discovered by him  
 B) It was discovered by Alexander Fleming  
 C) It has been discovered by Fleming  
 D) Alexander Fleming may discover penicillin
246. A: Was Kennedy killed by Lee Harvey Oswald?  
 B: Yes, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) Lee Harvey Oswald was killed by Kennedy  
 B) Lee Harvey Oswald killed Kennedy  
 C) He is killed by Lee Harvey Oswald  
 D) Kennedy killed Lee Harvey Oswald
247. Who \_\_\_\_\_ next to you now?  
 A) sits B) is sitting C) sit D) sitting
248. A: Can I speak to Mr. Rich?  
 B: I'm sorry, he \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) is sleeping B) sleeps C) slept D) was sleeping
249. Lucy often \_\_\_\_\_ red.  
 A) wear B) is wearing C) worn D) wears
250. A: How was the party?  
 B: Very nice but Thomas \_\_\_\_\_ too much.  
 A) drinks B) drunk C) drink D) drank
251. We can't eat rice before it's \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) cooked B) cooking C) cooks D) to cook
252. You cannot take good photographs when it \_\_\_\_\_ cloudy.  
 A) was B) been C) be D) is
253. It was raining when I \_\_\_\_\_ the house this morning.  
 A) leave B) leaving C) left D) have left
254. Bread \_\_\_\_\_ from wheat.  
 A) is made B) made C) are made D) was made
255. She \_\_\_\_\_ to the market just now.  
 A) goes B) went C) is going D) going
256. I saw you on the bus yesterday. Where \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_?  
 A) are / going B) did / went C) will / go D) were / going
257. Our house \_\_\_\_\_ painted at the moment.  
 A) was B) is C) is being D) has been
258. She's going \_\_\_\_\_ an operation.  
 A) having B) to have C) will have D) has
259. \_\_\_\_\_ the meat smell bad?  
 A) Is B) Was C) Does D) Do
260. I \_\_\_\_\_ them since Tuesday.  
 A) I didn't see B) don't see C) haven't seen D) hasn't seen
261. A: How did he die? B: He \_\_\_\_\_ in the earthquake.  
 A) killed B) had killed C) was killed D) is killed
262. A: Do they allow smoking?  
 B: No, smoking \_\_\_\_\_ inside the terminal building.  
 A) doesn't allow B) wasn't allowed  
 C) hasn't been allowed D) is not allowed
263. Are girls \_\_\_\_\_ the same opportunities as boys?  
 A) given B) be given C) to be given D) gave
264. The road has \_\_\_\_\_ to traffic.  
 A) been closed B) been closing  
 C) closing D) be closed
265. Has the country \_\_\_\_\_ by pollution ?  
 A) be spoiled B) spoiled  
 C) been spoiling D) been spoiled
266. How many languages \_\_\_\_\_ in Switzerland?  
 A) spoken B) are spoken C) are speaking D) spoke
267. The first pyramids of Egypt \_\_\_\_\_ around 3000 BC.  
 A) was built B) built C) were built D) were building
268. Walt Disney \_\_\_\_\_ the cartoon character Mickey Mouse.  
 A) created B) was created  
 C) had been created D) has been created
269. This problem \_\_\_\_\_ at the last meeting.  
 A) was discussed B) has been discussed  
 C) discussed D) will be discussed
270. A: Who does the ironing in your family?  
 B: It \_\_\_\_\_ by grandmother.  
 A) is being done B) is done  
 C) has been done D) was done
271. A: Are they \_\_\_\_\_ down that old house?  
 B: Yes, it is being pulled down.  
 A) pulling B) pulled C) have pulled D) were pulling
272. A: \_\_\_\_\_ they sell their car ?  
 B: Yes, their car will be sold.  
 A) Will B) Do C) Did D) Are

273. A: Who is going to clean the office?  
B: \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) My mother cleaned it      B) It was cleaned  
C) It's already been cleaned      D) It is not clean
274. A: \_\_\_\_\_?  
B: Tomorrow.  
A) Where was the old man taken  
B) When was he arrested  
C) Why is he going to Istanbul  
D) When will the hospital be opened
275. A: Water the plants, please.  
B: \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) Yes, I did  
B) They were watered  
C) They've already been watered  
D) No, not yet.
276. A man \_\_\_\_\_ by the police last night.  
A) arrested      B) was arrested  
C) was arresting      D) were arrested
277. The Mona Lisa \_\_\_\_\_ by Leonardo da Vinci.  
A) painted      B) were painted  
C) is painted      D) was painted
278. A new motorway \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) is being built      B) was building  
C) have already been built      D) is building
279. Someone has opened this letter. This letter \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) have been opened      B) has been opened  
C) was opened      D) has opened
280. When \_\_\_\_\_ television \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) did / invent      B) was / invent  
C) was / invented      D) is / invented
281. I \_\_\_\_\_ you were in hospital.  
A) don't know      B) didn't know  
C) am not known      D) wasn't known
282. The doctor says he \_\_\_\_\_ a few weeks' rest.  
A) needs      B) is needed      C) need      D) needed
283. She \_\_\_\_\_ married next month.  
A) has got      B) is going to get  
C) has been      D) had got
284. One of my uncles \_\_\_\_\_ just \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) have / died      B) has / died      C) was / died      D) is / dying
285. I \_\_\_\_\_ never \_\_\_\_\_ such a beautiful house.  
A) am / seen      B) has / seen      C) had / seen      D) have / seen
286. The dentist \_\_\_\_\_ my tooth out the other day.  
A) will take      B) is taking      C) took      D) was taken
287. We played tennis until \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) school opens      B) the weather gets cold  
C) we got tired      D) it starts raining
288. When he \_\_\_\_\_ angry he always starts shouting at everyone.  
A) is getting      B) gets      C) got      D) will get
289. The book, *Gone With the Wind*, \_\_\_\_\_ by Margaret Mitchell.  
A) wrote      B) was written      C) are written      D) were written
290. How long ago \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) does she study in the library      B) will she stay in Paris  
C) did they leave      D) have you known her
291. The restaurant \_\_\_\_\_ very crowded. They couldn't find anywhere to sit down.  
A) was      B) is      C) were      D) has been
292. They missed their plane because they \_\_\_\_\_ home early.  
A) came      B) didn't get      C) called      D) didn't leave
293. Who \_\_\_\_\_ you they were moving?  
A) tell      B) told      C) tells      D) was told
294. A: When \_\_\_\_\_ the next train \_\_\_\_\_ for Liverpool? B: In eight minutes.  
A) did / leave      B) has / left      C) had / left      D) does / leave
295. It is the best holiday I \_\_\_\_\_ ever \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) have / had      B) am / having  
C) had / had      D) was / having

## Choose the best answer.

1. When I last talked to him, he \_\_\_\_\_ English.  
A) studies                                  B) study  
C) was studying                          D) studied
2. I met her at yesterday's party, but I \_\_\_\_\_ her by sight for years before that.  
A) had known                              B) have known  
C) will have known                      D) had been known
3. By 2010, scientists surely \_\_\_\_\_ a cure for cancer.  
A) are discovering                        B) have been discovered  
C) will have discovered                D) had discovered
4. Since the day he \_\_\_\_\_ ill he \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of reading.  
A) was / had done                        B) is / has done  
C) was / has done                        D) is / has been done
5. A: What's the time?    B: I'm sorry I \_\_\_\_\_. My watch \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) can't tell / stopped                  B) didn't know / stopped  
C) don't know / has stopped          D) don't know / had stopped
6. He \_\_\_\_\_ in the library every night for the last two months.  
A) would be studying                  B) will have studied  
C) has been studied                      D) has been studying
7. Last Sunday we \_\_\_\_\_ out of the house where we \_\_\_\_\_ for five years.  
A) had moved / lived                      B) have moved / had lived  
C) moved / had lived                      D) will move / have lived
8. We spent hours talking about what we \_\_\_\_\_ since we left school.  
A) have done                                B) had been doing  
C) have been doing                      D) were doing
9. They \_\_\_\_\_ married but in the end they changed their mind.  
A) are going to get                        B) will have been  
C) were going to get                      D) had been
10. A: Would you like me to give Mike a message for you?  
B: Oh, I don't want to trouble you.  
A: It's no trouble, really. I \_\_\_\_\_ Mike tomorrow anyway.  
A) am seeing                                B) saw  
C) have seen                                D) would see
11. When I counted my change I realized they \_\_\_\_\_ me \$ 3 too much.  
A) gave                                        B) had given  
C) have given                                D) had been given
12. When he'd counted his change he \_\_\_\_\_ it in his pocket.  
A) was put                                    B) put  
C) had put                                    D) has put
13. As soon as she \_\_\_\_\_ out of bed she got dressed.  
A) had got                                    B) gets  
C) has got                                    D) would get
14. In a fortnight's time they \_\_\_\_\_ their exams.  
A) have taken                                B) will have taken  
C) will have been taken                D) had taken
15. They were very rude to us. We \_\_\_\_\_ there again.  
A) won't go                                  B) hadn't gone  
C) didn't go                                  D) wouldn't go
16. In about forty years' time we'll probably \_\_\_\_\_ on pills.  
A) be living                                 B) have been living  
C) have been lived                        D) have lived
17. A: Why have you set your alarm clock to go off at 5.30?  
B: Because I \_\_\_\_\_ then. I have to catch the early train.  
A) get up                                      B) was going to get up  
C) am going to get up                    D) have got
18. A: I've planned my future for the next five years.  
B: That is very clever of you. What \_\_\_\_\_ when you retire?  
A) will you do                                B) are you going to do  
C) have done                                D) do you do
19. You'll feel a lot better after you \_\_\_\_\_ a rest.  
A) had                                         B) have had  
C) will have                                 D) had had
20. Next August, while you \_\_\_\_\_ for your exams, I \_\_\_\_\_ on a Mediterranean beach.  
A) are preparing / will be              B) were preparing / would be  
C) prepare / will be                      D) were preparing / was
21. He \_\_\_\_\_ my name, so I reminded him.  
A) forgets                                    B) has forgotten  
C) had forgotten                          D) forgot
22. By 5.30 this afternoon, Tom \_\_\_\_\_ at work for eight hours.  
A) had been                                 B) would have been  
C) will have been                         D) has been
23. She \_\_\_\_\_ unwell for several days when she was taken to hospital.  
A) had been feeling                      B) has been feeling  
C) was feeling                              D) had felt
24. During this year we \_\_\_\_\_ many advances in computer science.  
A) had seen                                 B) have seen  
C) saw                                         D) are seeing
25. Our maths teacher \_\_\_\_\_ us a lot of homework last week but he \_\_\_\_\_ us very much so far this week.  
A) would give / didn't give            B) had given / didn't give  
C) gave / didn't give                    D) gave / hasn't given
26. It is expected that man \_\_\_\_\_ on several planets by the end of this century.  
A) would have landed                  B) will be landing  
C) will have been landed                D) will have landed
27. A: I'm going to the pop concert. \_\_\_\_\_ with me?  
B: Thank you very much. I'd love to.  
A) Are you going to come              B) Do you come  
C) Will you come                         D) Were you coming
28. It rained! I didn't think it \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) is going to rain                        B) was going to rain  
C) was raining                              D) had rained
29. I \_\_\_\_\_ to see you tomorrow, but now I find I can't.  
A) will come                                B) come  
C) was coming                             D) am coming
30. He found everything rather strange as he \_\_\_\_\_ never \_\_\_\_\_ abroad before.  
A) has / been                                B) will / be  
C) hasn't / been                          D) had / been
31. I \_\_\_\_\_ you know as soon as the telegram \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) will let / arrives                        B) would let / arrives  
C) will let / arrived                        D) let / had arrived
32. Please \_\_\_\_\_ until after the plane \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) not smoke / takes off                B) don't smoke / has taken off  
C) don't smoke / took off                D) not smoke / has taken off
33. It is the first time I \_\_\_\_\_ of anything like that.  
A) had heard                                B) have heard  
C) hear                                        D) am hearing
34. You're always late. This is the third time you \_\_\_\_\_ late this week.  
A) had been                                B) were  
C) have been                                D) will be
35. It was the first time she \_\_\_\_\_ ever \_\_\_\_\_ a prize.  
A) has / won                                B) had / won  
C) is / won                                 D) would / win
36. He \_\_\_\_\_ about to give up his job when they offered him a rise.  
A) was                                        B) is  
C) has been                                 D) had been
37. Yesterday while I \_\_\_\_\_ in class I \_\_\_\_\_ the hiccups. The boy next to me told me \_\_\_\_\_ my breath.  
A) was sitting / had got / to hold  
B) sat / got / to hold  
C) was sitting / got / to hold  
D) am sitting / got / hold
38. Hello! I \_\_\_\_\_ to phone you all week. Where \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) am trying / were you  
B) have tried / did you go  
C) tried / were you  
D) have been trying / have you been

39. It is time we \_\_\_\_\_ goodbye to each other. The train is due to leave in a minute.  
A) said B) say  
C) will say D) had said
40. I think you should apologize when you \_\_\_\_\_ her.  
A) will see B) see  
C) saw D) are seen
41. His clothes are in a mess because he \_\_\_\_\_ the house all morning.  
A) has been painting B) will be painting  
C) had been painting D) will have painted
42. Since I last met him he \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) will get married B) gets married  
C) had got married D) has got married
43. They quarreled last week. They \_\_\_\_\_ to each other since.  
A) didn't talk B) haven't talked  
C) don't talk D) hadn't talked
44. I \_\_\_\_\_ much of the film because I fell asleep half-way through.  
A) had seen B) didn't see  
C) wasn't seen D) saw
45. There is nothing we can do that \_\_\_\_\_ people from driving too fast.  
A) is stopping B) stop  
C) will stop D) stopped
46. I didn't answer the phone when it \_\_\_\_\_ because I \_\_\_\_\_ a shower, so I \_\_\_\_\_ it until it was too late.  
A) rang / was having / didn't hear  
B) rung / was having / wasn't heard  
C) was ringing / had / didn't hear  
D) rang / was having / wasn't heard
47. Last night I \_\_\_\_\_ you, but the phone was out of order.  
A) would phone B) phoned  
C) were going to phone D) didn't phone
48. She wants us to meet at the cafeteria, but I'd rather we \_\_\_\_\_ here.  
A) meet B) will meet  
C) met D) had met
49. We met at the cafeteria as she wanted. I'd rather we \_\_\_\_\_ here.  
A) meet B) would meet  
C) met D) had met
50. It is likely that by the time you \_\_\_\_\_ to the shop it \_\_\_\_\_ shut.  
A) will get / will be B) got / will be  
C) would get / will D) get / will be
51. \_\_\_\_\_ you ever \_\_\_\_\_ of him? He is a world-famous violinist.  
A) Won't / hear B) Didn't / hear  
C) Haven't / heard D) Had / heard
52. A: Did you turn off the photocopier?  
B: The manager \_\_\_\_\_ already \_\_\_\_\_ it off.  
A) had / turned B) has / turned  
C) was / turned D) had been / turned
53. I \_\_\_\_\_ what the problem is by tomorrow.  
A) will be discovering B) have discovered  
C) will have discovered D) will be discovered
54. By the time I got to the stadium they \_\_\_\_\_ already \_\_\_\_\_ for ten minutes.  
A) have / been playing B) were/playing  
C) had / been playing D) will / have played
55. Someone \_\_\_\_\_ my bike last night. \_\_\_\_\_ you ever \_\_\_\_\_ your bike stolen?  
A) stole / Did / have B) stolen / Have / had  
C) was stolen / Have / had D) stole / Have / had
56. The doctor \_\_\_\_\_ the patient with a smile and told him that he \_\_\_\_\_ better.  
A) approached / is looking B) approached / was looking  
C) approaches / is looking D) had approached / looked
57. I used to smoke at one time but now I \_\_\_\_\_ it up.  
A) have given B) gave  
C) had given D) am given
58. He \_\_\_\_\_ silly questions until my patience finally ran out.  
A) has kept asking B) kept asking  
C) had been kept asking D) was kept asking
59. He \_\_\_\_\_ at tennis since he came to the USA.  
A) isn't beaten B) hasn't beaten  
C) hasn't been beaten D) wasn't beaten
60. It is probably about time we \_\_\_\_\_ the car serviced.  
A) had B) would have  
C) will have D) have had
61. A: \_\_\_\_\_ we \_\_\_\_\_ somewhere before?  
B: Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_ you at your sister's wedding.  
A) Didn't / meet / saw B) Haven't / met / saw  
C) Hadn't / met / had seen D) Haven't / meet / have seen
62. The weather \_\_\_\_\_ worse last year than I \_\_\_\_\_ it to be.  
A) was / had expected B) was / have expected  
C) had been / expected D) had been / have expected
63. I \_\_\_\_\_ hungry at four because I \_\_\_\_\_ a big lunch at one.  
A) wasn't / had had B) am not / had  
C) was / had had D) wouldn't be / had
64. I woke up feeling tired this morning because I \_\_\_\_\_ very well.  
A) haven't slept B) wasn't sleeping  
C) hadn't slept D) haven't been sleeping
65. Go out and get some fresh air! You \_\_\_\_\_ here reading all morning.  
A) had been sitting B) were sitting  
C) are sitting D) have been sitting
66. A: Why are you crying?  
B: Well, I \_\_\_\_\_ up onions for the last five minutes.  
A) have been cutting B) will have cut  
C) am cutting D) will be cutting
67. A: Did you spend your holiday in Miami?  
B: No. I was \_\_\_\_\_. It there, but I changed my mind and went to Antalya instead.  
A) spent B) have spent  
C) to have spent D) to be spent
68. I don't think your brother \_\_\_\_\_ rid of his bad cold.  
A) won't get B) had got  
C) has got D) hasn't got
69. Transport systems \_\_\_\_\_ likely to change in the future. One probable difference is that there \_\_\_\_\_ more electric vehicles.  
A) is / will be B) are / will be  
C) will / are D) will / would be
70. The men were to \_\_\_\_\_ but the manager decided to give them a second change.  
A) have been dismissed B) dismissed  
C) being dismissed D) be dismissing
71. Mike \_\_\_\_\_ in a travel agency for six months in 1990. He already had some experience of the tourist industry because he \_\_\_\_\_ in a Tourist Information office in Bristol two years before.  
A) had worked / had worked B) was working / worked  
C) worked / has worked D) worked / had worked
72. The film \_\_\_\_\_ already \_\_\_\_\_ when we sat down.  
A) has already / started B) was / starting  
C) had / started D) have / started
73. It is due \_\_\_\_\_ in five years' time.  
A) to complete B) be completed  
C) be completing D) to be completed
74. I \_\_\_\_\_ her a week ago but she \_\_\_\_\_ yet.  
A) wrote / hasn't answered  
B) wrote / didn't answer  
C) had written / hasn't answered  
D) was written / doesn't answer
75. A: What happens to traffic in a traffic jam?  
B: It \_\_\_\_\_ up.  
A) is held B) will hold  
C) has been held D) was held
76. No one brought up that question at the meeting. That question \_\_\_\_\_ up at the meeting.  
A) was brought B) won't be brought  
C) hasn't been brought D) wasn't brought
77. By the end of this century most of the world's oil supplies \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) have used up B) will have used up  
C) have been used up D) will have been used up



78. My brother \_\_\_\_\_ in a restaurant for the summer, but he \_\_\_\_\_ it very much.  
 A) worked / doesn't like  
 B) is working / doesn't like  
 C) has been working / didn't like  
 D) working/doesn't like
79. Someone saw him. He was driving a Renault Manager. He \_\_\_\_\_ a Renault Manager.  
 A) saw driving  
 B) was seen driving  
 C) is seen driving  
 D) has been seen drive
80. There has been a serious accident on the E5, and a section of the motorway \_\_\_\_\_ to traffic.  
 A) was closed  
 B) has been closed  
 C) had been closed  
 D) are closed
81. People say that Istanbul is one of the world's most interesting cities. Istanbul \_\_\_\_\_ one of the world's most interesting cities.  
 A) said to be  
 B) is said to be  
 C) told to be  
 D) was said to be
82. Long ago, people thought that the earth was flat. Long ago, the earth \_\_\_\_\_ flat.  
 A) was thinking to be  
 B) was thought to be  
 C) is thought to be  
 D) thought to be
83. When I arrived, no arrangements \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) had been made  
 B) weren't made  
 C) hadn't been made  
 D) have been made
84. The pilot \_\_\_\_\_ thought to \_\_\_\_\_ in the crash.  
 A) was / have died  
 B) was / be dying  
 C) had / have died  
 D) has / would die
85. A: Who's going to meet him at the airport?  
 B: He \_\_\_\_\_ by our ambassador.  
 A) is going to be met  
 B) will have been met  
 C) is going to meet  
 D) has gone to meet
86. This week we've had the house \_\_\_\_\_ into by thieves.  
 A) to break  
 B) be broken  
 C) broken  
 D) being broken
87. A: What do they use this building for?  
 B: Well, years ago it \_\_\_\_\_ as a dance hall but now it \_\_\_\_\_ for offices.  
 A) is used / being used  
 B) had been used / is using  
 C) was used / is used  
 D) has been used / is used
88. A: Were you able to cure the patient?  
 B: He \_\_\_\_\_ already \_\_\_\_\_ by the time I got there.  
 A) will / have been cured  
 B) had / been cured  
 C) had / cured  
 D) has / been cured
89. Mars is the first planet \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) to discover  
 B) was discovered  
 C) to be discovered  
 D) to have been discovered
90. They were unhappy with the way things \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) are going  
 B) were going  
 C) have been going on  
 D) will be going on
91. Don't touch that electric stove while it \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) was being repaired  
 B) being repaired  
 C) is being repaired  
 D) will be repairing
92. He was 8 kilos overweight and \_\_\_\_\_ to go on a diet.  
 A) is advised  
 B) has been advised  
 C) was advised  
 D) had advised
93. People like policemen \_\_\_\_\_ always \_\_\_\_\_ against flu.  
 A) do / vaccinate  
 B) are / vaccinated  
 C) to be / vaccinated  
 D) is / to be vaccinated
94. His novels \_\_\_\_\_ into eight languages.  
 A) to be translated  
 B) has been translated  
 C) have translated  
 D) have been translated
95. We usually \_\_\_\_\_ the news on TV at eight o'clock, but tonight we \_\_\_\_\_ that new soap opera.  
 A) are watching / watched  
 B) watch / are watching  
 C) are watching / are watching  
 D) watch / watched
96. He noticed that the room \_\_\_\_\_ recently.  
 A) hasn't been cleaned  
 B) was not cleaned  
 C) hadn't been cleaned  
 D) won't be cleaned
97. I hate it when my boiled egg \_\_\_\_\_ properly.  
 A) not done  
 B) isn't done  
 C) wasn't done  
 D) won't be done
98. A speech to the nation was \_\_\_\_\_ by the Prime Minister, but it had to be cancelled at the last minute because of a cabinet crisis.  
 A) would make  
 B) has been made  
 C) being made  
 D) to have been made
99. He \_\_\_\_\_ empty the contents of his suitcases onto the counter.  
 A) was made  
 B) was made to  
 C) had made  
 D) will be made
100. The authorities feared the missing man was dead. The missing man was feared \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) being dead  
 B) dead  
 C) to be dead  
 D) was dead
101. Someone heard him shout for help. He \_\_\_\_\_ shout for help.  
 A) has been heard  
 B) is heard to  
 C) was heard  
 D) was heard to
102. The authorities will make him pay all his debts. He \_\_\_\_\_ pay all his debts.  
 A) is going to be  
 B) will be made  
 C) was made to  
 D) will be made to
103. She's spring-cleaning the house from bottom to top. The house \_\_\_\_\_ from top to bottom.  
 A) is being spring-cleaned  
 B) was to be spring-cleaned  
 C) has been spring-cleaned  
 D) is to be spring-cleaned
104. The last days of the holiday \_\_\_\_\_ by rain.  
 A) was spoiled  
 B) are spoiled  
 C) have been spoiled  
 D) were spoiled
105. They have used up all the petrol in the tank. All the petrol in the tank \_\_\_\_\_ up.  
 A) has been using  
 B) has been used  
 C) will have been used  
 D) have been used
106. I expect the police will find him. I expect he \_\_\_\_\_ by the police.  
 A) to be found  
 B) would be found  
 C) be found  
 D) will be found
107. People don't bring up children properly these days. Children \_\_\_\_\_ properly these days.  
 A) didn't bring up  
 B) aren't bringing up  
 C) aren't brought up  
 D) weren't brought up
108. They \_\_\_\_\_ the traffic problem when the plans for the project \_\_\_\_\_ made last year.  
 A) haven't considered / were being  
 B) weren't considered / were  
 C) didn't consider / was being  
 D) didn't consider / were being
109. Because of the patient's health, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) the doctor was advised to lose weight  
 B) he was advised by the doctor to lose weight  
 C) the doctor wants to lose weight  
 D) he advised the doctor to lose weight
110. They hadn't done any damage to it. No damage \_\_\_\_\_ to it.  
 A) was done  
 B) had been done  
 C) hadn't been done  
 D) has been done
111. "They say he robbed the bank." means: \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) they say he's been robbed in the bank.  
 B) He is said to rob the bank.  
 C) He said he'd robbed the bank.  
 D) He is said to have robbed the bank.
112. A: Did Arsenal beat Galatasaray in the final?  
 B: \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) Yes, Arsenal was beaten by Galatasaray in the final.  
 B) Yes, Galatasaray beat Arsenal in the final.  
 C) No, Galatasaray was beaten by Arsenal  
 D) No, Arsenal was beaten by Galatasaray in the final.
113. People think he is guilty. He \_\_\_\_\_ guilty  
 A) thought to be  
 B) thinks he is  
 C) is thought to be  
 D) thought he was
114. Foreign investments \_\_\_\_\_ reduced by 20 per cent since the election.  
 A) have been  
 B) were  
 C) have had  
 D) has been

115. It \_\_\_\_ that the Government would do something to relieve the situation.  
 A) is assumed                      B) assumed  
 C) was assuming                  D) was assumed
116. The man who \_\_\_\_ by a snake was given a serum.  
 A) is bitten                          B) has been bitten  
 C) had been bitten                D) had bitten
117. A cease-fire \_\_\_\_ expected to \_\_\_\_ later this month.  
 A) was / be declaring            B) is / be declared  
 C) is / declare                      D) has expected / to be declared
118. A great deal of research \_\_\_\_ into the possible causes of cancer.  
 A) are being done                 B) have been done  
 C) has been done                  D) has done
119. She promised that she \_\_\_\_ hospital until she \_\_\_\_ better.  
 A) would not leave / was        B) wouldn't leave / would be  
 C) doesn't leave / was            D) didn't leave / was
120. New sources of energy \_\_\_\_ developed. This will become increasingly important as oil reserves \_\_\_\_ up.  
 A) is being / are used            B) has been / have been used  
 C) are being / are used            D) have been / is used
121. The transistor \_\_\_\_ in 1948. As a result of this, both the size and the cost of electronic equipment \_\_\_\_ greatly reduced.  
 A) was invented / have been    B) had been invented / has been  
 C) was invented / have had      D) had invented / will be
122. Radio waves \_\_\_\_ by the ionosphere. This makes it possible \_\_\_\_ short-wave radio signals over great distances.  
 A) is reflected / to send         B) are reflecting / sent  
 C) are reflected / sending        D) are reflected / to send
123. Plans to develop cars on methanol are likely \_\_\_\_ in the future.  
 A) will be realized                 B) will have been realized  
 C) to be realized                    D) being realized
124. There is no bread left because we \_\_\_\_ it all.  
 A) have eaten                        B) has been eaten  
 C) had eaten                         D) have been eaten
125. Little \_\_\_\_ she realize that the evening was \_\_\_\_ out very differently.  
 A) did / turning                      B) will / to turn  
 C) does / to have turned         D) did / to turn
126. It is highly probable that more and more solar energy \_\_\_\_ in the future.  
 A) will be used                      B) be used  
 C) to be used                         D) will be using
127. There isn't any more chalk, it \_\_\_\_ all \_\_\_\_.  
 A) has / used up                    B) was / used up  
 C) has / been used up             D) had / been used up
128. You can stop looking for his watch. He \_\_\_\_ just \_\_\_\_ it.  
 A) has / been found                B) has / found  
 C) had / found                        D) will / have found
129. Don't ask me what cauliflower tastes like. I \_\_\_\_ eating it.  
 A) am not trying                    B) didn't try  
 C) haven't tried                      D) don't try
130. I bought another concert ticket in case you \_\_\_\_ to come with me.  
 A) wanted                            B) will want  
 C) have wanted                      D) would want
131. We'll close all the windows in case it \_\_\_\_ while we are out.  
 A) rains                                B) rained  
 C) will rain                            D) rain
132. Take an umbrella with you in case it \_\_\_\_.  
 A) rained                              B) will rain  
 C) should rain                        D) is raining
133. She ought to pass her exams so long as she \_\_\_\_.  
 A) doesn't panic                    B) won't panic  
 C) shouldn't panic                 D) didn't panic
134. His hopes of making a fortune \_\_\_\_ when his factory burned down.  
 A) were dashed                      B) have dashed  
 C) was dashed                        D) will be dashed
135. When eleven o'clock came and he still \_\_\_\_, I began to wonder if he \_\_\_\_ an accident.  
 A) didn't arrive / had              B) hadn't arrived / had had  
 C) won't arrive / had had         D) didn't arrive / had had
136. Some patients shout in pain while \_\_\_\_ an injection.  
 A) giving                              B) being given  
 C) given                                D) have been given
137. For various reasons, clothing of some type \_\_\_\_ by human beings since the beginning of time.  
 A) has worn                          B) was worn  
 C) is being worn                    D) has been worn
138. Considering the weather is so uncertain, the reception \_\_\_\_ indoors.  
 A) was held                          B) will be held  
 C) to be held                         D) has held
139. In most non-western countries punishment \_\_\_\_ as a deterrent.  
 A) is not seen                        B) hasn't seen  
 C) weren't seen                      D) aren't seen
140. If we compare the mass of hydrogen in a star with the rate at which energy \_\_\_\_, we can estimate its potential life.  
 A) is being emitted                B) be emitted  
 C) was emitted                        D) will be emitted
141. It has been predicted that within the next 50 years, scientists \_\_\_\_ a drug to prolong life up to 150 years or more.  
 A) are producing                    B) to be produced  
 C) will be produced                D) will have produced
142. We \_\_\_\_ at the Italian restaurant last night, but it was full, so we ate somewhere else.  
 A) were eating                        B) were going to eat  
 C) are going to eat                 D) had eaten
143. The door \_\_\_\_ unless you \_\_\_\_.  
 A) won't open / push              B) doesn't open / will push  
 C) won't open / will push         D) isn't open / push
144. His parents \_\_\_\_ married for eight years when he was born.  
 A) have been                         B) will be  
 C) had been                          D) were
145. By April 2010, he \_\_\_\_ for this organization for fifteen years.  
 A) has been working                B) will be working  
 C) will have been working        D) had been working
146. He \_\_\_\_ from the company for several years before they found him out.  
 A) has been stealing                B) had been stealing  
 C) was stealing                        D) will have been stolen
147. He \_\_\_\_ a cold for the last three days.  
 A) is fighting off                    B) will have fought off  
 C) has been fighting off          D) was fighting off
148. The Prime Minister refuses to enter into negotiations with the railway men until they \_\_\_\_ all \_\_\_\_ to work.  
 A) are / return                        B) have / returned  
 C) had / returned                    D) will / have I returned
149. In the years ahead, it seems likely that people \_\_\_\_ even greater control over nature.  
 A) to acquire                         B) will be acquired  
 C) will acquire                        D) will have been acquired
150. You \_\_\_\_ pleased to hear that your father \_\_\_\_ to the committee.  
 A) have been / selected            B) will be / has been selected  
 C) are / is selecting                D) have been / was selected
151. Hardly \_\_\_\_ I \_\_\_\_ the phone down when it started ringing again.  
 A) did / put                            B) will have / put  
 C) did / to have put                D) had / put
152. The day she agreed to marry him was the happiest he \_\_\_\_ ever \_\_\_\_ in his life.  
 A) has / had                          B) had / had  
 C) will / have                         D) would / have

## Choose the best answer.

1. I'll stay home if it \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) rained B) rains C) will rain D) won't rain
2. If I \_\_\_\_\_ out, I'll buy a newspaper  
A) go B) will go C) am going D) went
3. I'll help him if he \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) ask B) asked C) asks D) will ask
4. If I fail the exam, I \_\_\_\_\_ it again.  
A) took B) wouldn't take  
C) will take D) didn't take
5. If I \_\_\_\_\_ time, I could go with you.  
A) have B) will have C) am having D) had
6. I'll go to the park if it \_\_\_\_\_ cold.  
A) weren't B) wasn't C) isn't D) doesn't
7. If I \_\_\_\_\_ a bird, I could fly home.  
A) were B) will be C) would be D) be
8. If the weather were nice, I \_\_\_\_\_ to the beach.  
A) will go B) would go C) went D) go
9. If she \_\_\_\_\_, she usually does well on the tests.  
A) studied B) had studied C) studies D) will study
10. If you needed the money, I \_\_\_\_\_ it to you.  
A) would lend B) lent C) will lend D) lend
11. I \_\_\_\_\_ to you if you don't come.  
A) wouldn't talk B) won't talk  
C) didn't talk D) doesn't talk
12. If I \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of money, I'd take a long holiday.  
A) won B) win C) would win D) had won
13. You wouldn't \_\_\_\_\_ your car if you had driven more carefully.  
A) damage B) damaged  
C) has damaged D) have damaged
14. If I had time, \_\_\_\_\_ see the new film at the cinema.  
A) I'll B) I'd C) I can D) I am
15. A: I smoke too much.  
B: If I \_\_\_\_\_ you, I \_\_\_\_\_ smoke at all.  
A) was / won't B) were / weren't  
C) am / won't D) were / wouldn't
16. I don't have much money so I can't travel. If I \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of money, I \_\_\_\_\_ travel.  
A) have / could B) had / would  
C) had / can D) had had / would
17. I'm going out. If the phone \_\_\_\_\_, please answer it.  
A) rang B) rings C) would ring D) will ring
18. I \_\_\_\_\_ the car if I had the right tools.  
A) can repair B) repaired C) could repair D) will repair
19. If you mix yellow and blue, you \_\_\_\_\_ green.  
A) get B) got C) would get D) gets
20. I usually take some aspirin if I \_\_\_\_\_ a headache.  
A) had B) have C) will have D) would have
21. If flowers \_\_\_\_\_ enough water, they die.  
A) don't get B) get C) didn't get D) doesn't get
22. I \_\_\_\_\_ write to you if you don't give me your address.  
A) can't B) couldn't C) wouldn't D) didn't
23. Your cough \_\_\_\_\_ get better if you don't stop smoking.  
A) will B) would C) won't D) didn't
24. If he \_\_\_\_\_ a promise, he always keeps it.  
A) made B) would make C) make D) makes
25. If you \_\_\_\_\_ me, I'd have helped you.  
A) asked B) would ask C) had asked D) ask
26. If I \_\_\_\_\_ ill yesterday, I wouldn't have stayed at home.  
A) weren't B) had been C) hadn't been D) wasn't
27. He is fat because he doesn't take any exercise. If he \_\_\_\_\_ some exercise, he \_\_\_\_\_ so fat.  
A) took / won't be B) will take / won't be  
C) takes / wouldn't be D) took / wouldn't be
28. I'd like to go to the concert, but I haven't got a ticket. If I \_\_\_\_\_ a ticket, I \_\_\_\_\_ go to it.  
A) had / will B) have / will  
C) will have / can D) had / could
29. Would he have passed if he \_\_\_\_\_ hard?  
A) studied B) had studied C) studies D) would study
30. If you \_\_\_\_\_ practice, you can't learn English.  
A) aren't B) didn't C) won't D) don't
31. If I could go anywhere in the world, I \_\_\_\_\_ to Japan.  
A) would go B) will go C) went D) had gone
32. You will kill yourself if you \_\_\_\_\_ stop smoking.  
A) aren't B) didn't C) don't D) weren't
33. If the teacher \_\_\_\_\_ a little more slowly, I could understand him.  
A) speak B) will speak C) speaks D) spoke
34. If people \_\_\_\_\_ ill, they go to see a doctor.  
A) is B) are C) were D) will be
35. If she \_\_\_\_\_ him, she would marry him.  
A) loved B) would love C) loves D) had loved
36. Perhaps he would excuse you if you \_\_\_\_\_ to him yourself.  
A) spoke B) will speak C) speak D) had spoken
37. I could tell you the time if I \_\_\_\_\_ a watch.  
A) had had B) had C) would have D) will have
38. If you don't take your medicine, you \_\_\_\_\_ get well quickly.  
A) won't B) wouldn't C) couldn't D) aren't
39. I'd have been there on time if I \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) get up early B) could get on the first train  
C) had caught the earlier bus D) set my alarm clock
40. If the sun \_\_\_\_\_ the world \_\_\_\_\_ dark.  
A) won't rise / will be B) hadn't risen / would have been  
C) doesn't / will be D) didn't rise / would be
41. If Neil Armstrong had lived in 1453, he \_\_\_\_\_ on the moon.  
A) couldn't walk B) wouldn't walk  
C) can't walk D) couldn't have walked
42. If she \_\_\_\_\_ younger, she could start jogging.  
A) were B) would be C) is D) will be
43. He \_\_\_\_\_ angry if you argue with him.  
A) got B) get C) gets D) would get
44. Diana would have got up earlier if \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) she knew the train left at 6.30  
B) the alarm clock went off on time  
C) you could have woken her up  
D) she could sleep well
45. If I had listened to the weather forecast \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I would stay at home  
B) I'd know it was windy  
C) I wouldn't have watered the flowers  
D) we were going to play football
46. \_\_\_\_\_ they'd take you to hospital.  
A) If you are seriously ill B) If you have a terrible headache  
C) If you got any worse D) If you'd become worried
47. Everything would be all right if \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I could start on the 9th of September  
B) you'd apologize to her  
C) it hadn't rained  
D) she hadn't phoned the police
48. \_\_\_\_\_, I wouldn't have told you.  
A) If it was a piece of bad news  
B) If I failed the driving test  
C) If you were dismissed  
D) If I'd known you were going to be upset

49. She'd go on a diet if \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) you ask her to do B) she had had some complaints  
 C) she will marry a rich man D) she appeared on TV
50. She wouldn't have married him if \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) she weren't beautiful B) he didn't have a lot of money  
 C) she had a villa D) he hadn't been an engineer
51. Tell me \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) where is the station B) what is your name  
 C) why she is crying D) how did you learn English
52. Ask the driver \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) how long does it take to the airport  
 B) how much we'll pay  
 C) if he had any change  
 D) the car is his own
53. Does anybody know why \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) does the teacher get angry B) Ray is absent  
 C) is he waiting outside D) are they late
54. "Are you ready?" she asked. She asked \_\_\_\_\_ ready.  
 A) if I was B) when I am C) to be D) why I was
55. I don't know \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) when is it B) what time it is  
 C) what time is it D) when was it
56. I wonder why \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) is the sky blue B) was the sky blue  
 C) the sky was blue D) the sky is blue
57. "Why is he smiling?" I want to know \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) why he was smiling B) why was he smiling  
 C) why is he smiling D) why he is smiling
58. I wonder whether \_\_\_\_\_ on other planets.  
 A) is there life B) there was C) there's life D) was there
59. Could you tell me where \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) the bus station was B) is the bus station  
 C) the bus station is D) was the bus station
60. She said, "My brother is a student." She said that \_\_\_\_\_ a student.  
 A) my brother is B) her brother was  
 C) my brother was D) your brother was
61. "When will you be here?" she asked. She asked me when \_\_\_\_\_ there.  
 A) I would be B) would I be C) she will be D) she would be
62. He said, "I will watch TV". He said \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) I would watch TV B) I will watch TV  
 C) she would watch TV D) he would watch TV
63. "Do you need a pen?" Anne asked me \_\_\_\_\_ a pen.  
 A) do you need B) did I need  
 C) if I needed D) whether she needed
64. "I may be late." Mike told me \_\_\_\_\_ late.  
 A) he might be B) I might be  
 C) he may be D) he was
65. "What are you talking about?" Dick asked me what \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) am I talking about B) I was talking about  
 C) he is talking about D) was he talking about
66. "Can you come to the party?" David asked me \_\_\_\_\_ to the party.  
 A) could he come B) can he come  
 C) if I could come D) whether I can come
67. "I have to study." Barbara said \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) she had to study B) if he had to study  
 C) she has to study D) if she has to study
68. I don't know if I \_\_\_\_\_ succeed in passing my exam or not.  
 A) will B) could C) would D) will be
69. "Have you seen my grammar book?" Nancy wanted to know \_\_\_\_\_ grammar book.  
 A) whether she'd seen my B) if I'd seen her  
 C) did I see her D) I'd seen her
70. He explained why \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) did he come late B) was he late  
 C) late he was D) he was late
71. My friend said, "I can't believe it." He said \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
 A) he can't believe B) I couldn't believe  
 C) he couldn't believe D) he didn't believe
72. The nurse doesn't understand why the girl \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) is coughing B) was coughing  
 C) would cough D) cough
73. I didn't know if he \_\_\_\_\_ there.  
 A) were B) is going to be  
 C) would be D) will be
74. Peter asked his brother \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) where are the hammers B) where was the hammer  
 C) where is the hammer D) where the hammer was
75. Father said that \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) I'm at my office B) he was at his office  
 C) you are at your office D) "I'm at my office"
76. I heard that you \_\_\_\_\_ at the basketball match.  
 A) are B) were C) been D) gone
77. George said that \_\_\_\_\_ to Tom.  
 A) he'd spoken B) he's spoken  
 C) you speak D) I have spoken
78. They promised that they \_\_\_\_\_ Mike next year.  
 A) visit B) would visit C) will visit D) won't visit
79. She was sorry that \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) she was late B) she is late C) was she late D) to be late
80. "May I use your telephone?" He asked me if \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) I might use his telephone B) he may use his telephone  
 C) he might use my telephone D) he might use his telephone
81. "Can you help me?" She wondered if \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) I can help her B) she could help me  
 C) I could help her D) she can help me
82. I don't know where \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) the lavatory is B) is the lavatory  
 C) was the lavatory D) the lavatory was
83. She asked me if \_\_\_\_\_ to the meeting.  
 A) I was going B) I am going  
 C) she is going D) would she go
84. The surgeon says, "You may have some pain for a few days." He says that \_\_\_\_\_ some pain for a few days.  
 A) I might have B) he may have  
 C) he might D) I may have
85. She asked me, "Can you help us?" She wanted to know if \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) could we help her B) I could help them  
 C) we could help her D) I can help them
86. "Don't walk on the bridge." He warned us \_\_\_\_\_ on that bridge.  
 A) didn't walk B) to walk C) don't walk D) not to walk
87. "Please be quiet." I asked them \_\_\_\_\_ quiet.  
 A) be B) not to be C) to be D) are
88. "Shall I call a taxi?" He asked me if \_\_\_\_\_ a taxi.  
 A) he should call B) I should call  
 C) should he call D) he will call
89. The teacher told me \_\_\_\_\_ the board.  
 A) he is cleaning B) I clean  
 C) cleaning D) to clean
90. "Open your mouth." The dentist told me \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) to open his mouth B) opened my mouth  
 C) open your mouth D) to open my mouth
91. "Don't be late." The teacher told us \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) not to be late B) not being late  
 C) to be late D) we don't be late
92. "Are you free now?" He asked her if \_\_\_\_\_ then.  
 A) I was free B) is she free C) she was free D) was she free
93. The teacher said, "Pick up your book, Mike." The teacher told Mike \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) pick up his book B) to pick up her book  
 C) to pick up my book D) to pick up his book

94. A: Who is that woman?  
B: I don't know \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) who's that woman                      B) who was that woman  
C) who that woman is                      D) who that woman was
95. A: What started the fire?  
B: Nobody knows \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) who started the fire                      B) what started the fire  
C) what starts the fire                      D) who'd started the fire
96. A: What did Julia buy?  
B: I don't know \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) what she bought                      B) what she's bought  
C) what did she buy                      D) what she had bought
97. Don't look at your friend's paper. The teacher warned me \_\_\_\_\_ my friend's paper.  
A) to look at                      B) I don't look at  
C) you don't look at                      D) not to look at
98. He said that \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) it is raining                      B) she is unable to come  
C) it was somebody else's bike                      D) I didn't come
99. I don't know \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) will he come                      B) what time the next train is  
C) he is there                      D) why did he fail
100. I can't imagine how \_\_\_\_\_ the children.  
A) they are going to rescue                      B) did they rescue  
C) do they rescue                      D) are they going to rescue
101. Janet said that she was hungry. Janet said, "\_\_\_\_\_".  
A) I was hungry                      B) I am hungry  
C) She was hungry                      D) She is hungry
102. Mike says his father is ill. Mike says, "\_\_\_\_\_".  
A) My father is ill                      B) His father is ill  
C) My father was ill                      D) Your father is ill
103. We said that we were leaving on Saturday. We said, "\_\_\_\_\_".  
A) You are leaving on Saturday                      B) We leave on Saturday  
C) We are leaving on Saturday                      D) You were leaving on Saturday
104. The secretary told me that Mr. Rich had gone out.  
The secretary told me, "\_\_\_\_\_".  
A) Mr. Rich was going out                      B) Mr. Rich goes out  
C) Mr. Rich has gone out                      D) Mr. Rich is going out
105. Bill said he didn't like to study. Bill said, "\_\_\_\_\_".  
A) I don't like to study                      B) You don't like to study  
C) He doesn't like to study                      D) We don't like to study
106. The old lady said she wasn't feeling well. The old lady said, "\_\_\_\_\_".  
A) I'm not feeling well                      B) She isn't feeling well  
C) I don't feel well                      D) She hasn't been feeling well
107. Carol said that she would see me the next day. Carol said, "\_\_\_\_\_".  
A) You will see me tomorrow                      B) I will see you tomorrow  
C) She will see you tomorrow                      D) She will see me tomorrow
108. You told me that you would be careful. You said to me, "\_\_\_\_\_".  
A) You will be careful                      B) You would be careful  
C) I will be careful                      D) Be careful
109. He asked me what I was reading. "\_\_\_\_\_?" he asked me.  
A) What do you read                      B) What you are reading  
C) What are you reading                      D) What you were reading
110. I asked the clerk if they had a double room. "\_\_\_\_\_?" I asked the clerk.  
A) Have you got a double room                      B) Did you have a double room  
C) Is there a double room                      D) They have got a double room
111. I asked her what her name was. "\_\_\_\_\_?" I asked her.  
A) What is your name                      B) What my name was  
C) What is her name                      D) What her name is
112. They asked me if I was Turkish. "\_\_\_\_\_?" they asked me.  
A) You are Turkish                      B) Am I Turkish  
C) Are they Turkish                      D) Are you Turkish
113. My father told me to do my homework. My father said, "\_\_\_\_\_".  
A) You do your homework                      B) You don't do your homework  
C) I don't do my homework                      D) Do your homework
114. He warned me not to touch the wire. "\_\_\_\_\_." he warned me.  
A) I don't touch the wire                      B) Touch the wire  
C) Don't touch the wire                      D) I didn't touch the wire
115. The doctor told him not to eat much. "\_\_\_\_\_" the doctor said to him.  
A) You eat very little                      B) Don't eat much  
C) I don't eat much                      D) Eat very little
116. He says he is cold. He says, "\_\_\_\_\_".  
A) You are cold                      B) I am cold  
C) He is cold                      D) I was cold
117. The book \_\_\_\_\_ is on the table is mine.  
A) who                      B) which                      C) whose                      D) where
118. The man \_\_\_\_\_ car was stolen phoned the police.  
A) who                      B) which                      C) whose                      D) that
119. Bryan Adams is the singer \_\_\_\_\_ songs I like best.  
A) whom                      B) whose                      C) that                      D) who
120. A river \_\_\_\_\_ is polluted is not safe for swimming.  
A) whose                      B) where                      C) when                      D) which
121. People \_\_\_\_\_ study the weather are called meteorologists.  
A) that                      B) when                      C) whom                      D) whose
122. I like photographs \_\_\_\_\_ are in black and white.  
A) when                      B) which                      C) whom                      D) whose
123. Is there a time \_\_\_\_\_ we can discuss this problem?  
A) when                      B) which                      C) that                      D) where
124. A library is a place \_\_\_\_\_ we can borrow books.  
A) where                      B) which                      C) when                      D) that
125. The factory \_\_\_\_\_ he works is closing down.  
A) that                      B) which                      C) where                      D) whom
126. I've got a friend \_\_\_\_\_ father is a pilot.  
A) whom                      B) of which                      C) who                      D) whose
127. His wife, \_\_\_\_\_ lives in Paris, is a fashion model.  
A) who                      B) that                      C) whom                      D) whose
128. Elvis Presley, \_\_\_\_\_ name was probably one of the best known in the world, died in 1977.  
A) who                      B) whose                      C) whom                      D) of which
129. A thermostat is something \_\_\_\_\_ controls temperatures.  
A) who                      B) where                      C) when                      D) which
130. Miss Snow, \_\_\_\_\_ you met at the theatre, is my classmate.  
A) who                      B) whom                      C) where                      D) that
131. Mustafa Kemal, \_\_\_\_\_ was born in 1881, became the first President of Turkey on October 29th, 1923.  
A) that                      B) who                      C) whom                      D) when
132. It was the blue car \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) it caused the accident                      B) caused the accident  
C) it is expensive                      D) which caused the accident
133. The man \_\_\_\_\_ is an electrical engineer.  
A) who lives next door                      B) makes cars  
C) works in a factory                      D) whose job
134. That is the film \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) it is about Turkish people                      B) we are liked  
C) I watched last week                      D) it is a western
135. A teacher is a man \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) works at a school                      B) makes us study  
C) who teaches                      D) which is liked by everybody
136. Your heart is the part of your body \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) which pumps blood                      B) can't live without it  
C) it causes heart attacks                      D) makes us sad or happy
137. I like films \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) they are interesting                      B) which hasn't got a sad story  
C) are not sad ones                      D) that are funny
138. \_\_\_\_\_ I was watching TV, the telephone rang.  
A) While                      B) Before                      C) After                      D) Until
139. He broke his leg \_\_\_\_\_ he was skiing.  
A) as soon as                      B) after                      C) when                      D) before

140. I always brush my teeth \_\_\_\_\_ I go to bed.  
A) before B) as soon as C) while D) until
141. We waited \_\_\_\_\_ the plane took off.  
A) as soon as B) when C) as D) until
142. We went out \_\_\_\_\_ it stopped raining.  
A) until B) as soon as C) as D) while
143. I hope he gets here \_\_\_\_\_ the train leaves. There isn't another train today.  
A) before B) while C) until D) after
144. You must wait \_\_\_\_\_ the light changes to green.  
A) after B) before C) until D) as soon as
145. He hasn't written to us \_\_\_\_\_ he left.  
A) since B) until C) while D) when
146. \_\_\_\_\_ she doesn't enjoy her job, she works hard.  
A) Since B) Although C) Because D) As
147. They went out for a walk, \_\_\_\_\_ the weather was bad.  
A) even though B) so C) therefore D) for
148. He was late \_\_\_\_\_ he took a taxi to go to work.  
A) as B) because C) so D) in order to
149. I use my umbrella \_\_\_\_\_ it rains.  
A) until B) after C) whenever D) although
150. \_\_\_\_\_ the film is over, I'll go to bed.  
A) While B) As soon as C) By the time D) Until
151. I'll never speak to her \_\_\_\_\_ I live.  
A) as long as B) until C) whenever D) whereas
152. She is sneezing \_\_\_\_\_ she has a cold.  
A) so B) before C) whereas D) because
153. It was hot; \_\_\_\_\_ we went swimming.  
A) because B) therefore C) as long as D) even though
154. He didn't know the answers to the exercises, \_\_\_\_\_ he guessed.  
A) as B) even though C) because D) so
155. I had toothache \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) because I am going to the dentist  
B) so I went to the dentist  
C) why I went to the dentist  
D) I seldom brush my teeth
156. We went out \_\_\_\_\_ the bell rang.  
A) so B) although C) after D) until
157. By the time he \_\_\_\_\_ here, it will be too late for the theatre.  
A) will get B) got C) gets D) get
158. I have known him \_\_\_\_\_ he was a baby.  
A) for B) since C) because D) when
159. We can leave as soon as \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) the train arrived B) the plane will take off  
C) you are ready D) they are going to phone
160. I'll be at the airport when \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) the plane landed B) the plane will take off  
C) you arrive D) you will get there
161. She left the clothes out although \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) the sun is shining B) it was raining  
C) it isn't hot D) the weather was good
162. \_\_\_\_\_ as soon as I get home.  
A) I will phone you B) I have taken a shower  
C) I went to bed D) I would have a cup of coffee
163. Always turn your television off \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) when you went to bed B) as soon as you got bored  
C) after you have fallen asleep D) before you leave home
164. She was not listening while \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I was talking B) we are complaining  
C) she is very angry with you D) you tell him something to do
165. He went out as \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) she came in B) the sun is shining  
C) I am leaving home D) he is worried about something
166. The lights went out \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) when the eight o'clock news started  
B) after I have finished my homework  
C) as soon as you arrive home  
D) before the Prime Minister enters the conference hall
167. They studied hard although \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) they were tired B) they were good friends  
C) they were happy D) they had a lot to eat
168. When I got home, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) my sister opens the door for me  
B) I will have a good rest  
C) my mother was setting the table  
D) my father hasn't come back home
169. I swim every day when \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) the weather was very hot B) I will be in Marmaris  
C) I am on holiday D) the sea will get hot
170. I usually listen to some classical music \_\_\_\_\_ I am reading.  
A) as B) because C) for D) since
171. No buses were running \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) because I had no ticket B) however I was late  
C) as I was at the bus-stop D) so I had to walk to school
172. It is raining now. We'd better wait until it \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) will stop B) stop C) stops D) stopped
173. I have a mark on my coat but \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) it is not noticeable B) I've cleaned it  
C) you can see it D) it was very small
174. I couldn't solve the problem so \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I telephoned the police B) I called an ambulance  
C) I asked my father to help me D) I answered the advertisement
175. You'd better take care of yourself, otherwise, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) it is very cold outside B) you will catch cold  
C) put on a sweater D) you should take a hot shower
176. She is very healthy, but \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) she can play tennis B) she is also rich  
C) she might get sick D) she reads a lot
177. Although he eats a lot, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) he is losing weight B) he is gaining weight  
C) he is getting fatter D) he is putting on weight
178. The doctor examined me; however, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) he found nothing wrong with me  
B) he prescribed some medicine  
C) I wasn't feeling very well  
D) I was given an injection
179. There is 'no smoking' sign in our library but \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I never smoke there B) a lot of people ignore it  
C) nobody smokes D) everybody must obey this
180. We can't do anything before \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) the doctor comes B) the doctor didn't come  
C) the doctor will come D) the doctor doesn't come

Choose the best answer.

- I don't know \_\_\_\_\_ to telephone.  
A) whom did Tom want      B) why was Tom going  
C) when is Tom              D) who Tom was going
- No one seemed to know \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) why was he angry  
B) which party has won  
C) when the festival was due to start  
D) what is his latest decision
- "Why don't we go out for dinner?" His wife suggested that \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) they would go out for dinner  
B) they should go out for dinner  
C) we will go out for dinner  
D) we'd like to go out for dinner
- "Oh dear! It looks as if it is going to rain again." Mother was afraid that \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) it was raining again      B) it was going to rain  
C) it is going to rain again    D) it looked like rain again
- "Fantastic! I've actually passed my exam!" exclaimed Janet. Janet was delighted to find that \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I'd passed my exam      B) I've passed my exam  
C) she's passed her exam    D) she'd passed her exam
- I doubt \_\_\_\_\_ anybody knows how to solve the housing problem in Turkey.  
A) whether    B) which      C) why      D) what
- It is important that you \_\_\_\_\_ late.  
A) don't be    B) won't be    C) not to be    D) not be
- The doctor recommended that she \_\_\_\_\_ in bed for a few days.  
A) will stay    B) stay      C) would stay    D) to stay
- The bank manager suggested that I \_\_\_\_\_ again the following year.  
A) should apply    B) applied    C) to apply    D) would apply
- \_\_\_\_\_ is still uncertain.  
A) Why did they lose the match    B) He is really guilty  
C) When will they come      D) Who first reported the fire
- The accused pretended that he \_\_\_\_\_ the lawyer's question.  
A) didn't understand      B) hasn't understood  
C) doesn't understand    D) wouldn't understand
- His doctor recommended that he \_\_\_\_\_ taking sleeping pills for a while.  
A) would try    B) should try    C) tries      D) tried
- \_\_\_\_\_ next was lost in the general uproar.  
A) What the speaker said    B) That the speaker said  
C) What did the speaker say    D) The speaker said that
- \_\_\_\_\_ is where you get all your energy from.  
A) It amazes me      B) That amazes me  
C) What amazes me    D) That amazed me
- \_\_\_\_\_ me to do is out of question.  
A) What you are asking    B) How you are asking  
C) That you ask      D) That you asked
- No one doubted \_\_\_\_\_ sincere in his beliefs.  
A) what he was      B) that he was  
C) why was he      D) that he is
- He didn't even apologize. This made her really angry. \_\_\_\_\_ he didn't even apologize made her really angry.  
A) Why      B) What      C) The fact that    D) The reason
- \_\_\_\_\_ made her angry was the fact that her husband had forgotten her birthday.  
A) Why      B) The fact that    C) What      D) The thing
- On entering the restaurant, I immediately realized \_\_\_\_\_ so popular.  
A) why was it      B) how is it  
C) the fact that was    D) why it was
- Where the pilot finally managed to land \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) is not known      B) nobody knows;  
C) we don't know      D) nobody knew
- Teachers have found the overhead projector to be invaluable as a teaching aid.  
Teachers have found that the overhead projector \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to be invaluable as a teaching aid  
B) is invaluable as a teaching aid  
C) was invaluable as a teaching aid  
D) invaluable as a teaching aid
- The law requires that all cars \_\_\_\_\_ regularly tested for safety and efficiency.  
A) should be    B) to be      C) were to be    D) have to be
- I assured him that he \_\_\_\_\_ pneumonia.  
A) should get    B) would get    C) get      D) gets
- He began to realize that he \_\_\_\_\_ mistake.  
A) is making    B) has made    C) had made    D) will make
- The Prime minister warned that higher wages \_\_\_\_\_ higher prices.  
A) would mean    B) will mean    C) mean      D) to mean
- Many people considered it to be cruel to send animals in rockets into outer space.  
Many people consider that \_\_\_\_\_ cruel to send animals in rockets into further space.  
A) to be      B) it to be      C) it is      D) it was
- The Prime Minister clearly suspects his party to have little chance of winning the next election.  
The Prime Minister clearly suspects that his party \_\_\_\_\_ little chance of winning the next election.  
A) to have      B) has      C) would have    D) had
- The witness later disclosed the evidence to have been destroyed.  
The witness later disclosed that the evidence \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to be destroyed      B) had been destroyed  
C) has been destroyed    D) would be destroyed
- Researches have now proved that earlier theories \_\_\_\_\_ incorrect.  
A) were      B) had been    C) to have been    D) to be
- "May I have my letters addressed in care of your office?" asked Mr. Taylor.  
Mr. Taylor asked if \_\_\_\_\_ letters addressed in care of \_\_\_\_\_ office.  
A) he may have his / my      B) I might have my / your  
C) he may have his / his      D) he might have his / my
- The doctor says, "The moisture in the air might affect your breathing."  
He thinks that the moisture in the air \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) might affect my breathing    B) might affect your breathing  
C) would affect my breathing    D) may affect your breathing
- "I'd love to come," she said. She said \_\_\_\_\_ to come.  
A) she'd liked    B) I'd like      C) she'd like    D) I'd liked
- "Which of these films have you seen?" My friend asked me which of the films \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) have I seen    B) I had seen    C) you had seen    D) have you seen
- "Whom did you see at the concert last night?" She asked us whom \_\_\_\_\_ the other night.  
A) I'd seen      B) we'd seen    C) we saw      D) I saw
- They asked, "Is the work going to be easy?" They wondered if \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) was work going to be easy    B) the work is going to be easy  
C) the work was easy      D) the work was going to be easy
- He asked "Have you read *The old Man and the Sea*, Ted?" He wanted to know if \_\_\_\_\_ *The old Man and the Sea*.  
A) I'd read      B) he'd read    C) I have read    D) he has read
- "Please give me a pain killer," the patient said.  
The patient begged the nurse \_\_\_\_\_ a pain killer.  
A) to give her      B) she would give her  
C) she would give me    D) to give me
- "Don't eat those cherries, they are poisonous," said David. David \_\_\_\_\_ not to eat those cherries because they were poisonous.  
A) didn't want me      B) said to me that  
C) warned me      D) suggested that
- "Did she agree with me?" He wondered if \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) she'd agreed with he      B) she agreed with him  
C) she'd agreed with him    D) she'd agree with him

40. I wanted to know why no one \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) had come B) hadn't come C) has come D) hasn't come
41. Everybody said, "We're glad the danger is over."  
Everybody said that \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) he was glad the danger was over  
B) they are glad the danger is over  
C) they were glad the danger was over  
D) he is glad the danger is over
42. \_\_\_\_\_ was to have dinner after the meeting.  
A) What we are to do B) Which we needed  
C) What I wanted to do D) Why he comes
43. I recommended that the patient \_\_\_\_\_ on as soon as possible.  
A) is operated B) operated  
C) would be operated D) be operated
44. George told me that \_\_\_\_\_ with his roommate next semester.  
A) he'd rather not live B) he wouldn't have lived  
C) he won't live D) he hadn't lived
45. "I'll hit you!" \_\_\_\_\_ to hit me.  
A) He suggested B) He threatened  
C) He promised D) He offered
46. "Would you like to come to my party?" He invited her \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) she'd like to come to his party  
B) she'd like to come to my party  
C) if she'd come to his party  
D) to come to his party
47. I didn't hear \_\_\_\_\_ because there was so much noise where I was sitting.  
A) what was he saying B) what he has said  
C) what did he say D) what he said
48. I had hoped \_\_\_\_\_ my letter.  
A) that she answer B) she answers  
C) that she would answer D) she will answer
49. I have no idea \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) what does this word mean B) why he has left  
C) when will he arrive D) how was he killed
50. "Let's go to the cinema this evening," she said.  
She suggested that they \_\_\_\_\_ to the cinema that evening.  
A) should go B) would go C) will go D) had gone
51. A: Are you going to complain to the police?  
B: Yes, that is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) what I have done B) what I'm going to do  
C) what I was going to do D) what I would do
52. He \_\_\_\_\_ to me that he had written a new book.  
A) told B) tells C) has said D) said
53. She said \_\_\_\_\_ to walk back home.  
A) she'd rather B) she'd prefer  
C) she'd better D) she has got
54. I knew that \_\_\_\_\_ would be difficult.  
A) their coming B) they would come  
C) they came D) they were coming
55. It is important that \_\_\_\_\_ the bilateral talks.  
A) he attend B) he attends  
C) he attended D) he'll attend
56. We urge that the plans \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) not approved B) not be approved  
C) not to be approved D) won't be approved
57. We now insist that all cars \_\_\_\_\_ seat belts to reduce the death toll.  
A) to have B) will have C) have had D) have
58. \_\_\_\_\_ makes visiting him very difficult.  
A) The fact that he is very busy  
B) The reason why he is very busy  
C) What I know is that he is very busy  
D) It is a fact that he is very busy
59. \_\_\_\_\_ was clear from his letter.  
A) He was angry  
B) He resented being treated rudely  
C) That he was not interested  
D) What I knew
60. The fact that the experts say stagnation will continue for some time \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) industry will suffer a lot  
B) we should be prepared for higher inflation  
C) is annoying  
D) we cannot avoid it
61. If grades are going to be given to students for their reports, it is suggested that these \_\_\_\_\_ for expression and use of language.  
A) given B) to be given C) are given D) be given
62. \_\_\_\_\_ best is riding horses.  
A) She likes B) That she likes  
C) What she liked D) What she likes
63. We had hoped \_\_\_\_\_ the game, but other team played very well.  
A) the National Team to win  
B) that the National Team win  
C) that the National Team would win  
D) the National Team's winning
64. It is important that he \_\_\_\_\_ his reservations by Saturday.  
A) will confirm B) confirm C) confirms D) must confirm
65. He asked me if I had ever played the piano. He asked me, "\_\_\_\_?"  
A) Do you ever play the piano  
B) Did you ever play the piano  
C) Have I ever played the piano  
D) Have you ever played the piano
66. The doctor asked the patient if she had had a heart attack before.  
The doctor asked the patient, "\_\_\_\_\_ a heart attack before?"  
A) Has she had B) Have you had  
C) Did she have D) Did you have
67. It is urgent that he \_\_\_\_\_ on time.  
A) arrived B) will arrive C) would arrive D) arrive
68. It is important that you \_\_\_\_\_ honest.  
A) will be B) be C) were D) to be
69. The doctor recommended that I \_\_\_\_\_ weight.  
A) should lose B) would lose C) must lose D) will lose
70. Julia must understand the question. It is necessary.  
It is necessary that Julia \_\_\_\_\_ the question.  
A) understood B) understands  
C) must understand D) should understand
71. Bill must talk to the teacher. It is urgent. It is urgent that Bill \_\_\_\_\_ to the teacher.  
A) must talk B) talk C) talks D) has talked
72. \_\_\_\_\_ because he got bored so easily.  
A) Why he left early B) Why he was embarrassed  
C) Why did he get angry D) Why he acted as he did was
73. I can't imagine \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) why did he recommend him  
B) who recommended him for training  
C) when will he recommend me  
D) how will he recommend him
74. What would have suited him better \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) would be to be a politician  
B) to give up smoking  
C) he shouldn't have married her  
D) than his father's job
75. I suggested that she \_\_\_\_\_ a doctor.  
A) will see B) would see C) must see D) see
76. I don't know \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) they were thinking about  
B) that they were thinking about  
C) what do they think about  
D) what they were thinking about
77. I insisted that he \_\_\_\_\_ me the money.  
A) was paid B) be paid C) pay D) will pay
78. It is not probable that \_\_\_\_\_ in the next ten years.  
A) the world's population stopped  
B) man must discover a cure for cancer  
C) computers must become more important  
D) air pollution will decrease



79. \_\_\_\_\_ still puzzles me.  
 A) He got selected president  
 B) Where they got the idea from  
 C) He has got a lot of money  
 D) How can they beat us
80. I don't know much about art but I know \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) what I like  
 B) who is a good artist  
 C) what is it like  
 D) why are people paying that much
81. Do you think \_\_\_\_\_ man will travel to Mars in this century?  
 A) is it possible that  
 B) it is possible that  
 C) will it be possible  
 D) it became possible
82. Mike must explain his idea. It is important. It is important that Mike \_\_\_\_\_ his ideas.  
 A) explain  
 B) will explain  
 C) explains  
 D) would explain
83. Why is it necessary that \_\_\_\_\_?  
 A) for him to study  
 B) he will have an operation  
 C) he consult an expert  
 D) he applied for a job
84. He advised that she \_\_\_\_\_ the bad news.  
 A) not be told  
 B) not to be told  
 C) isn't told  
 D) wouldn't tell
85. He asked us whom we would visit. He asked us, "Whom \_\_\_\_\_?"  
 A) will you visit  
 B) would you visit  
 C) you will visit  
 D) we would visit
86. The teacher insisted on the students' arriving punctually for their lessons.  
 The teacher insisted that the students \_\_\_\_\_ punctually for their lessons.  
 A) had arrived  
 B) should arrive  
 C) would arrive  
 D) have to arrive
87. Most people don't even know \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) why has he resigned  
 B) where was he buried  
 C) what good music is  
 D) where did they take him
88. I refuse to believe her having told me the truth. I refuse to believe that she \_\_\_\_\_ me the truth.  
 A) tell  
 B) tells  
 C) had told  
 D) would tell
89. They proposed that a new highway \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) should build  
 B) must build  
 C) to be built  
 D) be built
90. It is desirable that no one else \_\_\_\_\_ about the problem.  
 A) doesn't know  
 B) know  
 C) to know  
 D) will know
91. That she was chosen Miss Turkey \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) made me happy  
 B) nobody was glad about it  
 C) everybody approved it  
 D) everyone present voted in her favor
92. Whether they do it or not \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) don't make any difference  
 B) depends on various factors  
 C) created a big problem  
 D) will cause a lot of disturbance
93. I am satisfied \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) that she came third in the competition.  
 B) it was our victory against enemies  
 C) what you promised to do  
 D) will make her happy, I believe
94. The fact that they blamed us for the accident \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) which was not our fault  
 B) was surprising  
 C) at which a person was killed  
 D) I wasn't involved
95. \_\_\_\_\_ is a fact.  
 A) That the poor have a hard life  
 B) The world is round  
 C) He came first  
 D) What is he saying
96. Did \_\_\_\_\_ help him in his career?  
 A) the fact that his father was a professor  
 B) he was rich and friendly  
 C) that he won a scholarship  
 D) his teacher recommended him
97. It is incredible that \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) she study very hard  
 B) will be the result  
 C) he undergo an operation  
 D) he has passed his exams
98. It is necessary that everyone \_\_\_\_\_ here on time.  
 A) will be  
 B) be  
 C) are  
 D) to be
99. "If I were you, I'd open a bank account because interest is high now" I told her.  
 I suggested that she \_\_\_\_\_ a saving account.  
 A) would open  
 B) will open  
 C) open  
 D) had opened
100. Our teacher wishes he \_\_\_\_\_ another profession.  
 A) chose  
 B) had chosen  
 C) would choose  
 D) has chosen
101. I wish the teacher \_\_\_\_\_ us more about the exam before it takes place.  
 A) would tell  
 B) has told  
 C) had told  
 D) tells
102. I wish you \_\_\_\_\_ here now. I miss you a lot.  
 A) are  
 B) were  
 C) had been  
 D) will be
103. I wish you \_\_\_\_\_. I'm sure you would enjoy joining us.  
 A) could come  
 B) had come  
 C) may come  
 D) would come
104. She won't help me. I wish she \_\_\_\_\_ me.  
 A) will help  
 B) would help  
 C) helps  
 D) had helped
105. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ the last bus. Now I'll have to walk.  
 A) didn't miss  
 B) hadn't missed  
 C) wouldn't miss  
 D) wouldn't have missed
106. Don't you wish we \_\_\_\_\_ tonight?  
 A) weren't going  
 B) aren't going  
 C) don't go  
 D) hadn't gone
107. It is raining. I wish it \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) hadn't rain  
 B) didn't rain  
 C) weren't raining  
 D) isn't raining
108. When it was too late, he wished he \_\_\_\_\_ a better husband.  
 A) has been  
 B) had been  
 C) were  
 D) would be
109. You can't change things simply by wishing they \_\_\_\_\_ different.  
 A) are  
 B) will be  
 C) would be  
 D) were
110. I wish he \_\_\_\_\_ to Tokyo with me last weekend.  
 A) came  
 B) would come  
 C) had come  
 D) could come
111. I wish that you \_\_\_\_\_ such a bad headache because I'm sure that you'd have enjoyed the party.  
 A) didn't have  
 B) hadn't had  
 C) wouldn't have  
 D) won't have
112. I wish that I \_\_\_\_\_ with you last summer.  
 A) went  
 B) could go  
 C) have gone  
 D) could've gone
113. You might have cleaned the bath after you'd used it.  
 I wish you \_\_\_\_\_ the bath after using it.  
 A) had cleaned  
 B) cleaned  
 C) would clean  
 D) clean
114. You might come to work a bit earlier on Mondays. I wish you \_\_\_\_\_ a bit earlier on Mondays.  
 A) had come  
 B) would've come  
 C) were coming  
 D) would come
115. You might have remembered my birthday. I wish you \_\_\_\_\_ my birthday.  
 A) had remembered  
 B) remembered  
 C) would remember  
 D) could remember
116. You might make less noise. If only you \_\_\_\_\_ less noise.  
 A) had made  
 B) made  
 C) would make  
 D) might make
117. If only I \_\_\_\_\_ busy yesterday. I could have helped you with the problem.  
 A) weren't  
 B) hadn't been  
 C) wasn't  
 D) haven't been
118. He wishes his father \_\_\_\_\_ him some shoes before the new term starts.  
 A) was buying  
 B) was going to buy  
 C) would buy  
 D) had bought
119. I wish our school \_\_\_\_\_ a bigger library than it has.  
 A) had had  
 B) would have  
 C) had  
 D) will have
120. I wish we \_\_\_\_\_ late for this film. I can't follow the story.  
 A) didn't arrive  
 B) hadn't arrived  
 C) wouldn't arrive  
 D) wouldn't have arrived

121. She wishes she \_\_\_\_\_ younger than she is.  
A) were B) would be C) had been D) is
122. A: Janet couldn't come to the concert last night.  
B: I wish she \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) is able to come B) was able to come  
C) could have come D) had come
123. I couldn't get through the traffic in time.  
I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ through the traffic in time.  
A) am able to get B) had been able to get  
C) was able to get D) would have got
124. My father wasn't able to pay the money back.  
I wish my father \_\_\_\_\_ the money back.  
A) could have paid B) were able to pay  
C) could pay D) would be able to pay
125. It is a pity you drink too much. If only you \_\_\_\_\_ so much.  
A) don't drink B) won't drink C) didn't drink D) hadn't drunk
126. It is a pity that we rejected their proposal. If only we \_\_\_\_\_ their proposal.  
A) won't reject B) hadn't rejected  
C) wouldn't reject D) didn't reject
127. A: I must go home now. B: I wish you \_\_\_\_\_ home now.  
A) don't have to go B) mustn't have gone  
C) didn't have to go D) needn't have gone
128. A: Don't you have enough time to learn English?  
B: No, I don't. I wish I \_\_\_\_\_ time to learn English.  
A) did have B) had had C) do have D) will have
129. The bus always stops at every bus-stop. I wish it \_\_\_\_\_ at every bus-stop.  
A) didn't stop B) would stop C) hadn't stopped D) won't stop
130. The party was so bad that they left early. They wish \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) they didn't go B) they wouldn't have gone  
C) they didn't have to go D) they hadn't gone
131. A: Sandy had an accident because she wasn't careful.  
B: If only she \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) had been careful B) were careful  
C) would be careful D) would have been careful
132. A: Robert is unhappy because he can't find his passport.  
B: If only he \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) could have found it B) had been able to find  
C) could find it D) had found it
133. A: We have to cancel the match because it is raining.  
B: If only it \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) won't be raining B) isn't raining  
C) didn't rain D) weren't raining
134. A: Mary is sorry that she bought such an expensive dress.  
B: If only she \_\_\_\_\_ such an expensive dress.  
A) didn't buy B) wouldn't have bought  
C) hadn't bought D) could have bought
135. Don't you think it is significant \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) in case he fails B) that he has been re-elected  
C) how comfortable is it D) if we had been offered the job
136. Water is a compound \_\_\_\_\_ molecule consists of two atoms of hydrogen and one atom of oxygen.  
A) which B) whom C) whose D) of which
137. A dynamo is a machine \_\_\_\_\_ is used for producing electricity.  
A) who B) which C) whom D) of which
138. The student couldn't remember the year \_\_\_\_\_ Hitler was born.  
A) when B) which C) at which D) where
139. That is the hotel \_\_\_\_\_ I stayed at.  
A) where B) which C) that D) whose
140. Hydrogen is an element \_\_\_\_\_ atomic number is 1 and \_\_\_\_\_ atomic weight is 1.008.  
A) whose / whose B) of which / whose  
C) which / of which D) which / which
141. Neron, \_\_\_\_\_ was Emperor of Rome, from 45 to 68 A.D, is believed to have murdered both his mother and his wife.  
A) whom B) whose C) who D) that
142. Marlon Brando, \_\_\_\_\_, is a friend of my fathers.  
A) whose son is in jail now  
B) which is famous worldwide  
C) that you met at the seminar  
D) has just arrived in Spain
143. The problem was with the battery \_\_\_\_\_ a dead cell.  
A) that has B) which had C) who had D) in which has
144. There were fifty questions on the test, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) either was easy  
B) all of which were difficult  
C) all of them were very hard  
D) all of whom were very interested
145. I'm looking for something with \_\_\_\_\_ I can clean the board.  
A) whom B) which C) that D) whose
146. Gentlemen, from \_\_\_\_\_ we expect politeness, ought not to lose their tempers.  
A) which B) who C) whom D) where
147. Your information, for \_\_\_\_\_ I'm grateful, is very helpful.  
A) that B) which C) whom D) whose
148. Men \_\_\_\_\_ work is good receive high wages.  
A) who B) that C) whom D) whose
149. He did his medical training at a hospital \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) who is very famous as a surgeon  
B) of which is located just beside a river  
C) which specializes in heart surgery  
D) whose patients are treated very carefully
150. That evening we went to the opera, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) where we met the newly appointed general director  
B) that was opened last week by the Minister of Culture  
C) which were fully booked  
D) when all the lights went out
151. His father, \_\_\_\_\_, said he didn't like to work.  
A) that had retired a few weeks ago  
B) he gave a series of interviews  
C) is an electrical engineer  
D) who was already over sixty - five
152. Mr. Benson, \_\_\_\_\_, shot himself.  
A) that was known to be very rich  
B) whose firm closed because of complaints  
C) we haven't ever met him  
D) he owns several factories
153. Crops can now be grown in deserts \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) most of them are in Africa  
B) it was impossible to cultivate the land  
C) where farming would be impossible without irrigation  
D) these are known as dry areas
154. The boys \_\_\_\_\_ are having special lessons.  
A) which need more care  
B) they are behind the other boys  
C) who have been offered a scholarship  
D) their fathers own factories
155. It was they \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) who told us the news B) are against the proposal  
C) when they came to see us D) which is very late
156. They refused to be reasonable about the delay, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) the rain was late B) that caused a lot of trouble  
C) which made me angry D) whose passengers were tourists
157. George ordered an enormous steak, \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) it wasn't well — done B) which cost him a lot  
C) was very delicious D) he ate all by himself
158. The students in the early class, \_\_\_\_\_, did very well on yesterday's maths test.  
A) they study very hard all semester  
B) very few of them had studied very hard  
C) most of whom had studied the night before  
D) they studied hard last week

159. He forgot to get the tickets, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) whose wife got very angry with him  
 B) his wife had booked yesterday  
 C) where his wife wanted to see  
 D) which annoyed his wife very much
160. It is nuclear war, which could exterminate mankind, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) which is a great danger  
 B) its power is unquestionable  
 C) that we must avoid  
 D) everybody knows it is dangerous
161. The book was \_\_\_\_\_ boring \_\_\_\_\_ I only could read two chapters.  
 A) such / that B) so / that C) very / that D) too / that
162. It was \_\_\_\_\_ a boring book \_\_\_\_\_ I only could read two chapters.  
 A) such / that B) so / that C) too / as D) very / as
163. \_\_\_\_\_ you talk to him, \_\_\_\_\_ you like him.  
 A) Much / the more B) The more / the less  
 C) More / more D) The most / the most
164. \_\_\_\_\_ I didn't know anybody at the reception, I had a good time.  
 A) In spite of that B) Even so  
 C) Even if D) Even though
165. \_\_\_\_\_ I've finished "A Tale of Two Cities, I'll read "Oliver Twist".  
 A) Therefore B) Even if C) Though D) Now that
166. No sooner had I opened the door \_\_\_\_\_ the telephone rang.  
 A) when B) before C) than D) as soon as
167. \_\_\_\_\_ you're happy about it, I have no objection.  
 A) As long as B) Whatever C) Therefore D) Even so
168. He didn't have any money, \_\_\_\_\_ he couldn't buy a ticket.  
 A) moreover B) however C) because D) consequently
169. He had enough money to buy a ticket, \_\_\_\_\_, he decided not to go.  
 A) consequently B) nevertheless  
 C) moreover D) because
170. He wanted to go with us; \_\_\_\_\_ he packed his suitcase.  
 A) so B) nevertheless C) moreover D) but
171. It is late; \_\_\_\_\_, it is raining cats and dogs.  
 A) therefore B) nevertheless C) because D) moreover
172. I didn't have enough time; \_\_\_\_\_, I couldn't go.  
 A) nevertheless B) moreover C) therefore D) however
173. She's been working for eight hours; \_\_\_\_\_, she is tired.  
 A) consequently B) however  
 C) nevertheless D) because
174. I'll finish this. Then I'll join you. When I \_\_\_\_\_ this, I'll join you.  
 A) was finished B) will finish  
 C) finished D) have finished
175. She dressed the child in a heavy overcoat, \_\_\_\_\_ he should catch cold.  
 A) because B) therefore C) however D) lest
176. I've written it down for her, \_\_\_\_\_ she forgets it.  
 A) so as to B) therefore C) in case D) in order to
177. I will go home for vacation as soon as I \_\_\_\_\_ my exams.  
 A) will finish B) finish C) am finishing D) finished
178. When she arrived, I was pretty fed up, because I \_\_\_\_\_ since eight o'clock.  
 A) had been waiting B) have waited  
 C) have been waiting D) had waited
179. We left early \_\_\_\_\_ avoid the traffic.  
 A) because B) so as not to C) so as to D) not to
180. They tiptoed up the stairs \_\_\_\_\_ wake the children.  
 A) in order to B) so as not to C) so as to D) because of
181. We won't go unless the weather \_\_\_\_\_ fine.  
 A) will be B) is C) won't be D) isn't
182. I was on vacation; \_\_\_\_\_, I didn't get your letter.  
 A) therefore B) however C) even if D) although
183. Dr. King gives interesting lectures; \_\_\_\_\_, he is very popular with his students.  
 A) however B) consequently  
 C) but also D) not only
184. Robert didn't study for the test; \_\_\_\_\_ he did very well.  
 A) consequently B) therefore  
 C) moreover D) nevertheless
185. James wants to buy a new car, \_\_\_\_\_ he doesn't have enough money.  
 A) however B) therefore C) moreover D) consequently
186. He found everything rather strange, as he \_\_\_\_\_ abroad before.  
 A) would never B) had never been  
 C) has never been D) will never be
187. \_\_\_\_\_ coal reserves are abundant, taking advantage of them requires an active program of development.  
 A) Even though B) Therefore  
 C) So that D) Nevertheless
188. \_\_\_\_\_ the price of petrol is so high, I can't afford to run a car any more.  
 A) However B) Now that C) So that D) Even though
189. \_\_\_\_\_ the bans remained in force, Turkey could not claim to be fully democratic.  
 A) Unless B) Provided C) As long as D) Because of
190. Doctors often use X-rays \_\_\_\_\_ they can pass through skin and flesh.  
 A) so that B) as long as C) provided D) nevertheless
191. Within another hundred years we will have to find alternative sources of energy, \_\_\_\_\_ the world's reserves of oil will not last that long.  
 A) so that B) since C) unless D) while
192. An airline pilot and a racing driver are similar \_\_\_\_\_ they must possess good judgment and the ability to react quickly in a crisis.  
 A) however B) so that C) in that D) even if
193. They built a high fence around the building \_\_\_\_\_ no one could get out.  
 A) as B) so that C) since D) because
194. The old woman had to stand all the way \_\_\_\_\_ no one let her sit down on the bus.  
 A) so B) so that C) since D) although
195. He stole the money \_\_\_\_\_ I warned him not to.  
 A) due to B) in case C) because D) although
196. We were \_\_\_\_\_ late \_\_\_\_\_ we missed the plane to Istanbul.  
 A) so / that B) such / than C) very / then D) too / to
197. I had to work until midnight \_\_\_\_\_ I was very tired.  
 A) although B) so that C) in case D) provided that
198. \_\_\_\_\_ I took an aspirin, I still have a headache.  
 A) Even though B) Nevertheless C) Because D) As
199. A: You studied hard. Did you pass the test?  
 B: No, \_\_\_\_\_ I studied hard, I didn't pass the test.  
 A) because B) as C) even though D) unless
200. It was cold; \_\_\_\_\_ we went on a picnic.  
 A) even though B) nevertheless  
 C) so D) while
201. \_\_\_\_\_ he had a broken leg, he continued to go to class.  
 A) Nevertheless B) In spite of the fact that  
 C) In spite of D) Because of
202. Some people are fat, \_\_\_\_\_ others are thin.  
 A) because B) in spite of C) despite of D) whereas
203. \_\_\_\_\_ some students think physics is easy, others find it difficult.  
 A) As B) even C) Nevertheless D) While
204. Do you want to walk? The rain has stopped.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ the rain's stopped, do you want to walk?  
 A) In spite of B) As long as C) Now that D) Due to
205. \_\_\_\_\_ it's raining, I think I'll stay at home.  
 A) As long as B) Because of  
 C) Despite of D) On the other hand
206. \_\_\_\_\_ Monday is a national holiday, all government offices will be closed.  
 A) Whereas B) Since C) While D) Because of

207. I'll eat lunch with you \_\_\_\_\_ there is enough for both of us.  
A) provided B) so as C) therefore D) whereas
208. We'll get along just fine \_\_\_\_\_ he minds his own business.  
A) as B) therefore C) as long as D) so that
209. Apparently Betty is jealous \_\_\_\_\_ I get better grades than she does.  
A) in spite of B) in case C) moreover D) because
210. \_\_\_\_\_ I apologized, he looked as if he wanted to strangle me.  
A) In spite of B) Even though C) Because D) Therefore
211. The government puts up taxes \_\_\_\_\_ get more money from us.  
A) in order to B) as C) because D) so that
212. I wrote down the address \_\_\_\_\_ I wouldn't forget it.  
A) because B) so as to C) so that D) as
213. Roy talks \_\_\_\_\_ nonsense that no one listens to him any more.  
A) although B) as if C) like D) such
214. She doesn't mind working overtime \_\_\_\_\_ she's paid for it.  
A) provided that B) so that C) as a result D) in case
215. We have to do the job \_\_\_\_\_ we like it or not.  
A) if B) whether C) unless D) provided that
216. I did my homework \_\_\_\_\_ our teacher had instructed.  
A) as B) in order that C) for fear that D) so that
217. I'll give you my telephone number \_\_\_\_\_ you want to get in touch with me again.  
A) although B) in case C) so that D) as if
218. I obeyed her \_\_\_\_\_ she should be angry.  
A) provided that B) but C) unless D) lest
219. Please turn down the TV. I want to be able to get to sleep. Please turn down the TV so that \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) I am getting to sleep B) I'll be able to sleep  
C) I could get to sleep D) I can get to sleep
220. Please be quiet so that \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) the teacher will get angry  
B) I can hear what the teacher is saying  
C) I heard what the teacher said  
D) to hear what the teacher is saying
221. Mike decided to become an anthropologist \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) so he can study the life of a primitive tribe  
B) that's why he will watch the documentary film on a primitive tribe  
C) after he saw a documentary film on a primitive tribe  
D) due to the fact that the film is- on a primitive tribe
222. "Having seen that film before, she wants to see a different one." means: \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) As she has seen a different film before, she can see this film.  
B) Because she's seen that film before, she wants to go to different one.  
C) As she'd seen that film before, she wanted to see a different one.  
D) Because she wants to see that film, she can watch it.
223. "Having worked all day, I was tired last night." means: \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) As I had worked all day, I was feeling tired last night.  
B) I worked tiringly hard all day yesterday.  
C) Since I've worked all day, I am tired now.  
D) Because I was tired last night, I worked all day.
224. "I got to the airport at 9.15. My plane left ten minutes later." means: \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) My plane had left ten minutes ago.  
B) Before I got to the airport, my plane had taken off.  
C) I got to the airport just before my plane left.  
D) I couldn't catch my plane.
225. Since he's not interested in classical music, he \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) hasn't gone to the concert  
B) would have gone to the concert  
C) had decided not to go to the concert  
D) was supposed to go to the concert
226. \_\_\_\_\_ the semester is finished, I'm going to rest a few days and then take a trip.  
A) Whenever B) Now that C) In spite of D) In order to
227. This is \_\_\_\_\_ book that I don't think I'll finish it.  
A) such a boring B) very boring C) such boring D) so boring
228. I can't repair the dishwasher myself \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) that it has broken down  
B) because I had it repaired  
C) so I will get someone to do it for me  
D) unless the repairman had helped me
229. I've gained \_\_\_\_\_ weight that I can't wear any of my old clothes.  
A) so many B) too many C) so much D) too much
230. I've met \_\_\_\_\_ people in the last few days that I can't possibly remember all of their names.  
A) so many B) too many C) so much D) too much
231. Ever since I was a child, I \_\_\_\_\_ afraid of dogs.  
A) am B) was C) have been D) will be
232. Janet's contact lens popped out while she \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) was playing B) is playing  
C) has been playing D) played
233. Be sure to reread your composition for errors before you \_\_\_\_\_ it in to the teacher tomorrow.  
A) are handed B) hand  
C) having handed D) handed
234. By the time I leave this city, I \_\_\_\_\_ here for ten years.  
A) have lived B) would have lived  
C) will live D) will have lived
235. "We can't leave now. We have to wait Peggy." means: \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) We can't leave because Peggy isn't here.  
B) We must leave now, because Peggy is waiting for us.  
C) Peggy is waiting; we can't leave.  
D) We must stay here until Peggy arrives.
236. "\_\_\_\_\_ the terrible weather, we enjoyed ourselves."  
A) In spite of B) Because C) Although D) However
237. "My roommate walked into the room. Immediately, I knew that something was wrong." means: \_\_\_\_\_ I knew that something was wrong.  
A) As soon as my roommate entered the room,  
B) Before my roommate walked into the room,  
C) By the time my roommate came into the room,  
D) After my roommate came into the room,
238. \_\_\_\_\_ the harm she's done him, he still loves her.  
A) In spite of B) Although  
C) Because D) Even though
239. \_\_\_\_\_ hard I try, I still can't do it.  
A) In spite of B) Although  
C) Therefore D) However
240. \_\_\_\_\_ quickly you work, you'll never catch up.  
A) Although B) even though  
C) Moreover D) However
241. You'd better leave now. \_\_\_\_\_, you'll have to get a taxi home.  
A) otherwise B) in case C) yet D) still
242. He left school at sixteen, \_\_\_\_\_ he has had no real education.  
A) because B) for C) so D) even though
243. She didn't seem to recognize me \_\_\_\_\_ we had never met.  
A) like B) as if C) although D) yet
244. The food may be good at the Harvard but it's \_\_\_\_\_ expensive.  
A) very much B) far too C) even so D) quite a lot
245. People normally treat you just \_\_\_\_\_ you treat them.  
A) the same B) as if C) as though D) as
246. He acted strangely, \_\_\_\_\_ he was frightened,  
A) otherwise B) like C) as though D) the way
247. The weather was \_\_\_\_\_ bad \_\_\_\_\_ we didn't go to the seaside.  
A) such / then B) very / that C) so / that D) too / that
248. It was hot, \_\_\_\_\_ I didn't need my coat.  
A) because B) so C) however D) although
249. She doesn't like phones in living rooms, and \_\_\_\_\_ does her sister.  
A) so B) but C) neither D) too

250. \_\_\_\_\_ everybody seemed to be out of cigarettes, I passed mine round.  
 A) As            B) So            C) So that        D) In order that
251. \_\_\_\_\_ she had sung, the whole audience stood and applauded loudly.  
 A) Although    B) After        C) Now that     D) So long as
252. \_\_\_\_\_ he is very rich, he lives very simply.  
 A) After        B) While       C) As            D) Although
253. \_\_\_\_\_ you say to her, she still keeps smiling.  
 A) However    B) Moreover   C) Whatever     D) Whenever
254. You shouldn't be rude, \_\_\_\_\_ you're very angry.  
 A) even if      B) however     C) as if         D) therefore
255. You can phone me \_\_\_\_\_ you like.  
 A) whichever   B) in case      C) whatever     D) whenever
256. He speaks English much \_\_\_\_\_ he writes it.  
 A) better than   B) worse        C) clearer than   D) a lot worse
257. Mr. Taylor, I'm here just in case \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) they will come earlier  
 B) anything out of the ordinary happens  
 C) they telephoned to meet them at the airport  
 D) you might need my help
258. I'm in a difficult situation in that \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) I've been offered two jobs and they both sound interesting  
 B) I had better study, harder  
 C) I don't want to get disillusioned  
 D) there was some misunderstanding
259. He feels himself to be dependent in that \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) he is not free to question decisions affecting his daily life  
 B) he isn't in good health and spirits  
 C) the company collapsed within six months  
 D) early retirement is a means of reducing the workforce
260. Be clear and factual in order that \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) to protect the employee's rights  
 B) there will be many exciting opportunities in the future  
 C) agriculture and rural industry are flourishing  
 D) there may be no misunderstanding
261. I'd have married her even \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) her parents had given their consent  
 B) she'd rather I had married her  
 C) she had been penniless  
 D) she was in love with another man
262. He grabbed me and shook me till \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) my teeth rattled  
 B) the police have arrived  
 C) I'd apologized to him  
 D) he would have noticed I had a gun
263. Long before you return \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) everybody has already left  
 B) we'd sold out of your size  
 C) she will have forgotten you  
 D) I'd finished all the work
264. I had no sooner checked in to the hotel \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) when two gunmen ordered me to open my briefcase  
 B) than he arrived with the appropriate documents  
 C) a young lady approached me with a smile  
 D) before all rooms have been reserved
265. Hardly had he uttered the words \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) than we left the room  
 B) when he began laughing  
 C) as soon as everybody sat down  
 D) the manager came in
266. Nobody gets anything unless \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) they ask for it  
 B) he has enough money  
 C) they don't work harder  
 D) he isn't very determined
267. I get an electrician to check all my electrical appliances every autumn whether or not \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) they are giving trouble  
 B) they don't need checking  
 C) he is very good at it  
 D) he charges me a lot
268. "They built a statue of him lest people should forget what he had done." means: \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) They built a statue of him so that people would not forget what he had done.  
 B) They built a statue of him because people wouldn't forget what he had done  
 C) As people would forget what he had done one day, they built a statue of him  
 D) Believing that it was necessary for people not to forget what he had done, they had a statue of him built
269. Tourism is a good thing inasmuch as \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) if we are to pay our debts  
 B) foreign exchange is concerned  
 C) foreign trade is essential  
 D) it brings people into contact with other nations
270. I used to love listening to her, even though \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) she has nothing interesting to mention  
 B) we didn't have a radio to listen to  
 C) she was a good friend of mine  
 D) I could only understand about half of what she said
271. Nobody said a thing except that \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) one or two asked me if I was better  
 B) I would tell them everything in detail  
 C) they had already told everything in their mind  
 D) a man who has been involved in the accident
272. In Turkey, \_\_\_\_\_ you come across ceremonies.  
 A) which is rich in history            B) I'm sure you'll enjoy it  
 C) wherever you go                      D) its people are very hospitable
273. I was never allowed to do the things \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) the way I wanted to do them  
 B) I've always thought of realizing  
 C) I'm very keen on carrying out  
 D) nevertheless I am very determined to solve
274. She felt as if \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) she is a stranger                      B) the fur coat was very nice  
 C) she had a fever                        D) she is in a crowded stadium
275. His hair looked as if \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) it has just been dyed  
 B) it had been combed with his fingers  
 C) it hasn't been cut for ages  
 D) it needs cutting
276. I felt as if \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) I'm going to get selected  
 B) I've done my best for the realization of the project  
 C) I were the center of the universe  
 D) I would have fainted
277. He behaved as though \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) it was nothing to be ashamed of  
 B) he is a millionaire  
 C) he has come to a garden party  
 D) he lost all his money
278. Our aim is to recruit the most qualified person, \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) unless there are some really good ones  
 B) whether or not we liked them  
 C) no matter where he is from  
 D) whichever way you looked at it
279. I'd do anything to get that contract, but it is highly unlikely \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) my firm would get it  
 B) that my firm will get it  
 C) for my firm getting it  
 D) if my firm can get it
280. They decided to postpone the match, \_\_\_\_\_ the weather conditions were better than they had expected.  
 A) yet                                        B) nevertheless  
 C) even though                              D) because

Choose the best alternative.

1. \_\_\_\_ you speak Spanish?  
A) May      B) Are      C) Can      D) Is
2. A: \_\_\_\_ I go? B: Yes, you can.  
A) Could      B) Am      C) Need      D) Did
3. \_\_\_\_ you help me with my homework?  
A) Are      B) May      C) Can      D) Need
4. You \_\_\_\_ enter without a tie.  
A) aren't      B) can't      C) ought not      D) weren't
5. Cigarettes \_\_\_\_ seriously damage your health.  
A) are      B) do      C) can      D) were
6. \_\_\_\_ you post this letter for me?  
A) Will      B) Shall      C) May      D) Are
7. \_\_\_\_ I open the window?  
A) Will      B) Shall      C) Am      D) Do
8. We \_\_\_\_ leave now or we'll be late.  
A) has to      B) must      C) can      D) will
9. If you had video, you \_\_\_\_ record it yourself tonight.  
A) could      B) can      C) must      D) may
10. Please \_\_\_\_ make noise.  
A) didn't      B) don't      C) can't      D) may not
11. \_\_\_\_ open the windows. I'm cold.  
A) Don't      B) Can't      C) Mustn't      D) Needn't
12. Shoes \_\_\_\_ be either black or brown.  
A) don't      B) are      C) may      D) need
13. A: My car has been stolen.  
B: \_\_\_\_.  
A) You should ring the police.      B) Will you phone the police?  
C) Could you ring the police?      D) You are phoning the police.
14. A: I bought this pen today and it doesn't work.  
B: \_\_\_\_.  
A) Could you fill it with ink?      B) Shall I give you another one?  
C) You should take it back.      D) It cannot be expensive.
15. He \_\_\_\_ read faster a few years ago.  
A) can      B) could      C) might      D) must
16. \_\_\_\_ you pass the salt, please?  
A) Do      B) Are      C) Should      D) Could
17. \_\_\_\_ you remember which shoe you put on first this morning?  
A) May      B) Can      C) Should      D) Were
18. You \_\_\_\_ be hungry. You've just had dinner.  
A) aren't      B) can't      C) may      D) must
19. You \_\_\_\_ be hungry. You had no lunch.  
A) can't      B) shouldn't      C) must      D) couldn't
20. Sorry, this \_\_\_\_ be my bag. Mine is brown.  
A) can't      B) must      C) can      D) could
21. I \_\_\_\_ not have time to phone you this evening.  
A) may      B) must      C) would      D) didn't
22. He probably \_\_\_\_ be back in time for dinner.  
A) isn't      B) wasn't      C) won't      D) doesn't
23. Take a sweater with you. It \_\_\_\_ get cold later.  
A) won't      B) might      C) would      D) need
24. A: She can't sing.  
B: Neither \_\_\_\_.  
A) do I      B) could I      C) am I      D) can I
25. It's very cold. You \_\_\_\_ to put a sweater on.  
A) should      B) ought      C) has      D) must
26. A: Will the director be back in the office today?  
B: He said he \_\_\_\_ be, but he wasn't sure.  
A) can      B) might      C) may      D) has to
27. A: Is this a 24 bus coming?  
B: It \_\_\_\_ be. I can't see the number yet.  
A) might      B) can't      C) may not      D) must
28. A: \_\_\_\_.  
B: I'm sorry, but I haven't got my car.  
A) Will you give me a lift?      B) Shall I drive you to school?  
C) Could you drive a bit faster?      D) When shall we meet?
29. A: \_\_\_\_.  
B: Yes, please. Can I give you the money now?  
A) Will you lend me some money?  
B) Will you buy some fruit on the way back home  
C) Shall we go to the opera tonight?  
D) Shall I get you a ticket for the Madonna Concert?
30. If you don't feel better you \_\_\_\_ go to bed.  
A) ought      B) should      C) don't have to      D) needn't
31. I'll \_\_\_\_ go now.  
A) should      B) must      C) have to      D) ought to
32. You \_\_\_\_ get the 8.45 train. It doesn't stop at Yorkshire.  
A) had better      B) mustn't      C) should      D) don't have to
33. You \_\_\_\_ go near that dog! It's very dangerous.  
A) may not      B) don't have to  
C) mustn't      D) needn't
34. We \_\_\_\_ play football today because it is raining.  
A) couldn't      B) can't      C) aren't      D) didn't
35. When I was a child I \_\_\_\_ drink a lot of milk.  
A) should      B) may      C) used to      D) need
36. A: I've got toothache. B: You'd \_\_\_\_ go to the dentist.  
A) better      B) should      C) used to      D) must
37. Betty has a temperature. She \_\_\_\_ be ill.  
A) had better      B) used to      C) can not      D) must
38. Good morning sir, what \_\_\_\_ I do for you?  
A) would      B) can      C) shall      D) must
39. We \_\_\_\_ to stop pollution.  
A) must      B) should      C) had better      D) ought
40. \_\_\_\_ careful! You are making mistakes.  
A) Be      B) Must      C) Do      D) Did
41. \_\_\_\_ you answer the phone?  
A) Were      B) Will      C) Are      D) Shall
42. A: I \_\_\_\_ play the guitar.  
B: But you said yesterday you \_\_\_\_ play it.  
A) can't / could      B) can / could  
C) couldn't / can      D) could / could
43. I missed the bus this morning so I \_\_\_\_ walk to school.  
A) have to      B) must      C) had to      D) ought
44. Vegetables \_\_\_\_ be washed carefully.  
A) has to      B) have to      C) ought      D) might
45. He \_\_\_\_ drive a car when he was eighteen.  
A) is able      B) could      C) can      D) is used to
46. You \_\_\_\_ watch TV when you are studying.  
A) didn't      B) shouldn't      C) couldn't      D) aren't
47. I \_\_\_\_ like to listen to guitar music.  
A) will      B) can      C) would      D) could
48. We \_\_\_\_ see him tomorrow.  
A) might      B) would      C) had to      D) ought
49. \_\_\_\_ you able to understand the lesson this morning?  
A) Were      B) Could      C) Would      D) Should
50. I don't think we \_\_\_\_ be able to get to the airport in time?  
A) can      B) are      C) will      D) could
51. I \_\_\_\_ see the President. There were too many people.  
A) weren't able to      B) don't have to  
C) couldn't      D) am not able
52. \_\_\_\_ you mind if I used your dictionary?  
A) Do      B) Will      C) Shall      D) Need
53. \_\_\_\_ run if you feel tired.  
A) Mustn't      B) Don't  
C) Don't have to      D) Shouldn't

54. A horse \_\_\_\_ go twice as fast as an elephant.  
A) used to B) can C) is used to D) is able
55. A: I don't like this medicine.  
B: Don't worry. I'm sure you'll soon \_\_\_\_ it.  
A) used to B) get used to C) is used to D) use to
56. A: Do you like Florida?  
B: Not really. I'm not \_\_\_\_ the heat.  
A) used to B) be able to C) get used to D) got used to
57. A: Does your father smoke?  
B: He \_\_\_\_ but not any more.  
A) used to B) was able to C) got used to D) was used to
58. It is funny. I really enjoy jogging now but I \_\_\_\_.  
A) used to B) was used to  
C) didn't used to D) got used to
59. A: Did your mother tell you stories when you were small?  
B: Yes, she \_\_\_\_ tell me Nasrettin Hodja's stories.  
A) would B) used C) was used to D) is used to
60. A: I'm getting a bit fat. B: \_\_\_\_.  
A) You might eat a bit more. B) You shouldn't eat so much.  
C) You cannot be hungry. D) You used to eat a lot.
61. A: We must go soon, mustn't we? B: Yes, we \_\_\_\_ go.  
A) had better B) would C) had to D) will have to
62. I \_\_\_\_ get up than stay in bed.  
A) had better B) should C) would rather D) have to
63. When I was a child I \_\_\_\_ bite my nails.  
A) was used to B) used to C) got used to D) had better not
64. Nobody \_\_\_\_ come yesterday.  
A) wasn't able to B) should C) could D) were able to
65. If I were you I \_\_\_\_ see a doctor.  
A) would B) had better C) would rather D) should
66. A: \_\_\_\_.  
B: No, thank you. I've had enough.  
A) Would you like a coffee? B) Do you like strawberries?  
C) Could you set the table? D) Would you like some more?
67. This \_\_\_\_ be the right road. There is no other way.  
A) had better B) must C) have to D) would rather
68. You \_\_\_\_ get the 9.45 train. You could get the 9.55 and still arrive in time.  
A) don't have to B) mustn't  
C) should D) had better
69. Hurry up! It is a quarter past! We really \_\_\_\_ be late.  
A) don't have to B) wouldn't rather  
C) mustn't D) needn't
70. You \_\_\_\_ play an instrument to enjoy classical music.  
A) don't have to B) didn't used to  
C) didn't have to D) mustn't
71. A: I thought there was a cinema here.  
B: There \_\_\_\_ be. It's now a supermarket.  
A) should B) would C) used to D) had to
72. A: Isn't there a toilet?  
B: \_\_\_\_.  
A) There must be one somewhere.  
B) There can be after the interval.  
C) I'm afraid I need more details.  
D) It isn't in the program.
73. You \_\_\_\_ hurry if you want to catch that bus.  
A) would rather B) has got to C) had better D) had to
74. Last year Janet \_\_\_\_ run 800 meters in 2 minutes 45; now she \_\_\_\_ do it in 2 minutes 20.  
A) was able to / is able B) couldn't / could  
C) could / can D) can't / is able to
75. I've got toothache. I \_\_\_\_ go to the dentist.  
A) have got B) must C) couldn't D) needed to
76. I \_\_\_\_ to study for tomorrow's exam.  
A) don't need B) may not C) couldn't D) will not
77. A: Why didn't you come to the concert last night?  
B: Because I \_\_\_\_ visit a friend in hospital.  
A) had to B) might C) have to D) must
78. A: I'm putting on weight.  
B: You \_\_\_\_ go on a diet  
A) ought B) had to C) needed to D) should
79. You \_\_\_\_ to write and thank him.  
A) has B) must C) ought D) needed
80. Jack is preparing for his exams. We \_\_\_\_.  
A) should go and visit him B) ought not to disturb him  
C) ought to phone him D) had better watch TV
81. A: \_\_\_\_?  
B: I'm going to study in the library.  
A) What do you usually do at the weekend  
B) What are you doing now  
C) When are you going to study  
D) Are you coming with us to the cinema
82. A: I've got a cold.  
B: Then you'd \_\_\_\_ stay in bed.  
A) need to B) better C) have to D) should
83. A: I've got a headache.  
B: You \_\_\_\_ take an aspirin.  
A) has to B) should C) would D) used to
84. I \_\_\_\_ like jazz when I was a teenager.  
A) should B) could C) were D) used to
85. A: \_\_\_\_?  
B: Yes, they do.  
A) Do your friends write to you  
B) Do you and your brother like tea  
C) Do we have to leave now  
D) Do they live in Vancouver or Edinburgh
86. A: Were they playing tennis?  
B: No, they \_\_\_\_.  
A) aren't B) weren't C) didn't D) don't
87. Mother is still in bed, and \_\_\_\_ my sister.  
A) so is B) neither is C) nor is D) too
88. My brother was very hungry, I \_\_\_\_ too.  
A) am B) were C) do D) was
89. We live in a small flat, and they do, \_\_\_\_.  
A) either B) neither C) too D) so
90. A: Colin didn't like the film.  
B: \_\_\_\_.  
A) So did I B) Neither did I  
C) So do I D) Nor do I
91. A: Nick isn't good at maths.  
B: \_\_\_\_.  
A) Nor is his sister B) So is his brother  
C) Neither does his father D) His elder brother is, too.
92. A: I haven't said anything.  
B: \_\_\_\_.  
A) Nor did I B) Neither did I  
C) Nor have I D) I didn't, either
93. A: My father plays chess very well.  
B: \_\_\_\_.  
A) So does my father B) Nor does my father  
C) Neither my father D) My father is, too
94. He said, "It may rain later in the day." He said that it \_\_\_\_ rain later in the day.  
A) would B) may C) might D) must
95. He \_\_\_\_ take his medicine three times a day. The doctor told him to.  
A) has to B) need C) had better D) have to
96. I feel tired. I \_\_\_\_ go to bed.  
A) had to B) has to C) had better D) used to
97. You \_\_\_\_ do your homework. If you don't, you'll fail the examination.  
A) must B) had to C) had better D) might
98. We haven't got much time. We \_\_\_\_ hurry.  
A) needn't B) must C) don't have to D) has to
99. We have got plenty of time. We \_\_\_\_ hurry.  
A) needn't B) didn't use to C) mustn't D) didn't need to
100. You \_\_\_\_ do it now. You can do it this afternoon.  
A) mustn't B) had better C) needn't D) should

Choose the best alternative.

1. His illness got worse and worse. In the end he \_\_\_\_ go into hospital for an operation.  
A) will have to B) must C) had to D) ought to have
2. You \_\_\_\_ any more aspirins; you've had four already.  
A) mustn't take B) needn't have taken  
C) shouldn't have taken D) had better not take
3. I've searched everywhere for Bob but I \_\_\_\_ to find him.  
A) wasn't able B) am not able  
C) haven't been able D) couldn't
4. A: Mrs. Taylor was found dead with a wire around her neck.  
B: She \_\_\_\_ strangled.  
A) had to be B) ought to have been  
C) should have D) must have been
5. You \_\_\_\_ spanked her. She didn't deserve it.  
A) shouldn't have B) needn't have  
C) mustn't have D) couldn't have
6. A: I wonder who took my alarm clock.  
B: It \_\_\_\_ Julia. She \_\_\_\_ supposed to get up early.  
A) might be / is B) could be / is  
C) had to be / was D) must have been / was
7. In a hundred years' time we \_\_\_\_ out of water to drink.  
A) must have run B) might have been/run  
C) should have run D) may have run
8. If you'd explained your problem to me, I \_\_\_\_ to help you.  
A) was able B) will have been able  
C) would have been able D) could have
9. Joe ran all the way. It wasn't necessary. Joe \_\_\_\_ run all the way.  
A) needn't have B) need have  
C) didn't need to D) doesn't need to
10. Tom was serious when he said he wanted to be an actor when he grew up. We \_\_\_\_ at him. We hurt his feelings.  
A) shouldn't have laughed B) needn't have laughed  
C) mustn't have laughed D) shouldn't have been laughed
11. He \_\_\_\_ hungry. He isn't eating his food.  
A) should be B) needn't have been  
C) might not have been D) must not be
12. All the lights in Terry's room are turned off. He \_\_\_\_ sleeping.  
A) must have been B) had to be  
C) must be D) must not be
13. Let's go to the seminar. It \_\_\_\_ interesting.  
A) used to be B) is supposed to be  
C) must have been D) needs to be
14. Children \_\_\_\_ taught to respect their elders.  
A) should be B) had better C) has to be D) must have
15. This application \_\_\_\_ last week.  
A) should be sent B) must have been  
C) ought to have been sent D) should have sent
16. We can't wait any longer! Something \_\_\_\_ immediately.  
A) should have been done B) had to be done  
C) ought to do D) must be done
17. A: I overslept this morning.  
B: You \_\_\_\_ your alarm clock.  
A) had better set B) had to set  
C) should have set D) ought to have been
18. Rice \_\_\_\_ have water in order to grow.  
A) must B) should C) had better D) ought to
19. I \_\_\_\_ to go now. I have a class in ten minutes.  
A) had better B) have got C) must D) should
20. "Doctors are supposed to help sick people" means: \_\_\_\_.  
A) They help sick people.  
B) They should help sick people.  
C) They must be helping sick people.  
D) They might have helped sick people.
21. I \_\_\_\_ to the doctor. I'm feeling much better.  
A) don't have to go B) needn't have gone  
C) should have gone D) mustn't go
22. This is an opportunity that comes once in a lifetime. We \_\_\_\_ let it pass.  
A) don't have to B) shouldn't have  
C) needn't have D) mustn't
23. I \_\_\_\_ go to the cinema than study English.  
A) would rather B) had better C) need to D) should
24. When I was a child my father \_\_\_\_ read me a story every night before bed.  
A) was going to B) was used to  
C) would D) got used to
25. A: Did you enjoy the concert?  
B: It was OK, but I \_\_\_\_ to the theatre.  
A) needn't have gone B) must have gone  
C) had better go D) would rather have gone
26. A: How much do you weigh?  
B: \_\_\_\_.  
A) I needn't have told you B) I'd rather not tell you  
C) I couldn't have told you D) I'd better not be told
27. When I was a child, I \_\_\_\_ a flashlight to bed with me so that I \_\_\_\_ read comic books without my parents' knowing them.  
A) used to take / could B) was used to taking / could  
C) would take / can D) would have taken / was able to
28. After looking at his notes again, he \_\_\_\_ to complete the exercise.  
A) could B) was able C) can D) has been able
29. If we don't book seats soon, we \_\_\_\_ to get into the concert.  
A) are able B) won't be able  
C) will be able D) can't
30. If we went to live in the tropics, I \_\_\_\_ buy some thin clothes.  
A) will have to B) have to  
C) would have to D) have had to
31. If there is fuel shortage, solar energy \_\_\_\_.  
A) has to develop B) will have to be developed  
C) will have to develop D) had to be developed
32. When she got thinner she \_\_\_\_ take her dress in.  
A) will have to B) should C) has to D) had to
33. Mary \_\_\_\_ any chocolates but she did.  
A) shouldn't eat B) ought not to have eaten  
C) ought not to eat D) must not have eaten
34. Your umbrella is wet. It \_\_\_\_ raining.  
A) must be B) was C) can't be D) might
35. \_\_\_\_ the pains come again, don't hesitate to phone me.  
A) Would B) Should C) Will D) Had
36. \_\_\_\_ it been raining, I'd have needed my umbrella.  
A) Should B) Would C) Might D) Had
37. A: I took Janet to the cinema last night.  
B: You \_\_\_\_ me too. I was at home.  
A) might take B) may have been taken  
C) might have taken D) must have taken
38. I don't think she \_\_\_\_\_. Call her again.  
A) can have heard B) might have heard  
C) must hear D) can be heard
39. Lucy is very late. She \_\_\_\_ her train.  
A) may miss B) may have missed  
C) had to miss D) should have missed
40. I walked to school this morning, but I \_\_\_\_ a bus.  
A) didn't need to take B) had better take  
C) might take D) could have taken
41. The flower is dead. Maybe I \_\_\_\_ it more water.  
A) might give B) needed to give  
C) should have given D) ought to have been given



42. These flowers \_\_\_\_\_ twice a week, but I always forget to water them.  
 A) ought to water                      B) ought to have been watered  
 C) should be watered                      D) needn't have been watered
43. Why don't you buy a lottery ticket. You \_\_\_\_\_ a large prize.  
 A) might win                              B) might have won  
 C) could have won                      D) must have won
44. Why did you take such a risk? You \_\_\_\_\_ died!  
 A) could                                  B) must be                                  C) might have                                  D) may be
45. We \_\_\_\_\_ our towels because we knew the hotel would provide some.  
 A) didn't need to pack                      B) needn't pack  
 C) don't have to pack                      D) needn't have been packed
46. It was very cold in the morning. You \_\_\_\_\_ your sweater.  
 A) could wear                              B) need to wear  
 C) should have worn                      D) might wear
47. "I was supposed to call her at seven." means: \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) I called her at seven                      B) I was called by her at seven  
 C) I could call her at seven.                      D) I should have called her at seven
48. You \_\_\_\_\_ for me; I could have found the way all right.  
 A) needn't have waited                      B) could have waited  
 C) don't have to wait                      D) didn't need to wait
49. Janet \_\_\_\_\_ some problem. She keeps crying.  
 A) must have had                              B) must have  
 C) needs to have                              D) may have had
50. The lights have gone out. \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) A fuse might blow                      B) A fuse could blow  
 C) A fuse must have blown                      D) A fuse will have blown
51. I \_\_\_\_\_ to the butcher's on the way home, but I forgot.  
 A) need to go                                  B) ought to have gone  
 C) must have gone                              D) should go
52. She \_\_\_\_\_ about the time. Her friends were also late.  
 A) needn't worry                              B) won't need to worry  
 C) doesn't need to worry                      D) needn't have worried
53. The plane \_\_\_\_\_ already-it's not due to go until 9.55.  
 A) must not leave                              B) needn't have left  
 C) can't leave                                  D) can't have left
54. A: Is it Sunday? All the shops are closed.  
 B: Well, if all the shops are closed, it \_\_\_\_\_ Sunday.  
 A) can't be                                      B) might have been  
 C) must be                                      D) must have been
55. A: You bought the tickets, didn't you?  
 B: No. I \_\_\_\_\_, but I didn't have enough money.  
 A) couldn't                                      B) ought to have been  
 C) was supposed to                              D) must have
56. The boy \_\_\_\_\_ walk again soon after he had had an operation.  
 A) can    B) is able to                                      C) might    D) was able to
57. He was crying just a moment ago. He \_\_\_\_\_ singing already.  
 A) is not able to                              B) must be  
 C) must not                                      D) can't be
58. George is reading a Spanish newspaper. He \_\_\_\_\_ Spanish.  
 A) is to know                                      B) must know  
 C) had to know                                      D) need to know
59. No wonder you always look pale. You \_\_\_\_\_ get more fresh air.  
 A) will need                                      B) ought to                                      C) had to    D) must have
60. To keep fit and stay healthy, you \_\_\_\_\_ enough of the right kinds of exercise.  
 A) have to take                                      B) used to take  
 C) might have taken                              D) ought to have taken
61. Transport systems \_\_\_\_\_ likely to change in the future. One probable difference is that there \_\_\_\_\_ more electric vehicles.  
 A) is / will be                                      B) will / are  
 C) are / will be                                      D) will / would be
62. If you want antibiotics, you \_\_\_\_\_ to ask the doctor for a prescription.  
 A) must    B) had better                                      C) will have                                      D) should
63. "You weren't supposed to do that." means: \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) You should do that, but you don't.  
 B) You should have done it, but you didn't.  
 C) You shouldn't have done it.  
 D) You shouldn't do that, but you do.
64. The wound has healed now. You \_\_\_\_\_ that bandage any longer.  
 A) needn't have worn                              B) didn't need to wear  
 C) don't have to wear                              D) didn't have to wear
65. You \_\_\_\_\_ this to Kate, or she'll get upset.  
 A) needn't tell                                      B) shouldn't have told  
 C) mustn't have told                              D) mustn't tell
66. A: His office is empty. He must have gone home.  
 B: But his briefcase is here. He \_\_\_\_\_ home.  
 A) might not go                                      B) can't have gone  
 C) ought not to go                                      D) could have gone
67. He \_\_\_\_\_ with us if he doesn't want to.  
 A) needs to come                                      B) needn't have come  
 C) didn't need to come                              D) needn't come
68. The package \_\_\_\_\_ to the wrong address.  
 A) must have been sent                              B) ought to be sent  
 C) could have sent                                      D) might have sent
69. Since you have been working for hours, you \_\_\_\_\_ tired.  
 A) could be    B) can't be  
 C) must have been                                      D) might have been
70. We \_\_\_\_\_ or we'll be late,  
 A) had better hurry                                      B) didn't need to hurry  
 C) had to hurry                                      D) needn't have hurried
71. The car broke down, and we \_\_\_\_\_ have it towed to a service station.  
 A) have to    B) had to    C) should    D) ought to
72. No one likes \_\_\_\_\_ work at the weekend.  
 A) has to    B) had to    C) will have to                                      D) having to
73. It is very difficult choice to \_\_\_\_\_ make.  
 A) have to    B) having to    C) had to    D) must
74. You \_\_\_\_\_ to see a doctor. You're perfectly healthy.  
 A) mustn't    B) don't need    C) may not    D) shouldn't
75. Alcohol \_\_\_\_\_ be bad for his health, but it is for me.  
 A) must not    B) didn't need to  
 C) doesn't have to                                      D) may not
76. Children under twelve \_\_\_\_\_ travel free of charge.  
 A) can    B) is able to    C) can not be    D) must be
77. Father is mending the car. After that we \_\_\_\_\_ to go for a drive.  
 A) can    B) might    C) may    D) will be able
78. It is very important to me, and I really \_\_\_\_\_ be late.  
 A) might not    B) ought not    C) don't have to    D) mustn't
79. We \_\_\_\_\_ write an essay on the book after we'd read it.  
 A) had to    B) have to    C) will have to    D) must
80. The sky \_\_\_\_\_ seen because of the pollution.  
 A) can not    B) can't be    C) might be    D) must be
81. I \_\_\_\_\_ sorry if she had left.  
 A) will be    B) would've been  
 C) would be    D) had been
82. Robert is a millionaire's son. He \_\_\_\_\_ never \_\_\_\_\_ worry about anything in life.  
 A) is / has to    B) had / had to  
 C) has / had to    D) doesn't / have to
83. You'd better not try to bribe him. He \_\_\_\_\_ you to the police.  
 A) could report    B) might have reported  
 C) needs to report    D) could have reported

84. I wish you'd told me they were on the phone. I \_\_\_\_\_ all the way to their house.  
 A) didn't have to go                      B) didn't need to go  
 C) needn't go                                  D) needn't have gone
85. If only you'd mentioned that your friend played tennis. We \_\_\_\_\_ a game of doubles.  
 A) can have                                      B) could have had  
 C) might have                                  D) could have
86. If my car \_\_\_\_\_ stuck in a traffic jam, I'd be very angry, but I \_\_\_\_\_ my horn.  
 A) is / won't bang                              B) was / don't bang  
 C) were / won't bang                            D) were / wouldn't bang
87. I wouldn't buy it unless I \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
 A) can't afford                                    B) could have afforded  
 C) could afford                                  D) couldn't afford
88. A: Williams. Jack Williams.  
 B: Sorry. I \_\_\_\_\_ the wrong number.  
 A) must dial                                      B) must have dialed  
 C) might dial                                      D) might have been dialed
89. A: He was driving on the right in Cyprus when he crashed.  
 B: He \_\_\_\_\_ on the left.  
 A) had to be driving                              B) could be driving  
 C) ought to have been driving                D) shouldn't have been driving
90. A: The attendant was smoking near the petrol pump.  
 B: He \_\_\_\_\_ smoking there.  
 A) shouldn't be                                    B) ought not to be  
 C) wouldn't be                                    D) shouldn't have been
91. You say you saw him sitting in the canteen today. He \_\_\_\_\_ sitting there. He has been in hospital for two days.  
 A) couldn't have been                            B) must not be  
 C) can not be                                      D) might have been
92. A: Look at the magician. He is sawing that woman in half!  
 B: He \_\_\_\_\_ sawing her in half. It \_\_\_\_\_ a trick.  
 A) mustn't be / might be                        B) can not be / must be  
 C) ought not to be / can be                      D) must be / might be
93. A: His brother won the marathon last year.  
 B: He \_\_\_\_\_ very fast.  
 A) might have been                              B) must be  
 C) may have been                                D) might be
94. A: How on earth did the thief get in?  
 B: He \_\_\_\_\_ a window.  
 A) is able to break                                B) might have been broken  
 C) could have broken                              D) had to break
95. I wish he \_\_\_\_\_ a little more tactful!  
 A) must be    B) would be    C) will be    D) might be
96. The Government recommended that the housing problem \_\_\_\_\_ speeded up.  
 A) would be    B) must be    C) is to be    D) should be
97. A: Surely he has woken up.  
 B: Well, I can hear snoring coming from his room.  
 A: He \_\_\_\_\_ then.  
 A) can't wake up                                    B) might not wake up  
 C) must have woken up                            D) can not have woken up
98. You cannot wash these curtains. They \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) to be dry-cleaned                                B) must have been dry-cleaned  
 C) have been dry-cleaned                        D) have to be dry-cleaned
99. The reports \_\_\_\_\_ by four o'clock because the manager is going to sign them.  
 A) must be finished                                B) must finish  
 C) should have been finished                    D) had to be finished
100. I \_\_\_\_\_ very hard but I do now.  
 A) don't need to work                              B) don't have to work  
 C) didn't have to work                              D) should have worked
101. George King \_\_\_\_\_ filter-tipped cigarettes, but now he smokes cigars.  
 A) is used to smoking                              B) was used to smoke  
 C) is accustomed to smoking                    D) was accustomed to smoking
102. "It isn't necessary for us to leave soon." means: \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) We needn't have left soon.  
 B) We didn't need to leave soon.  
 C) We don't need to leave soon  
 D) We have to leave soon
103. A: I went out last night, and my cold got worse.  
 B: You \_\_\_\_\_ at home.  
 A) must stay    B) had better stay  
 C) ought to stay                                      D) should have stayed
104. A: The Chinese described flying machines.  
 B: They \_\_\_\_\_ tremendous imaginations.  
 A) could have    B) must have  
 C) must have had                                      D) need to have
105. A: Do you think they'll have my size?  
 B: They \_\_\_\_\_ have your size.  
 A) are used to    B) should    C) has to    D) will have to
106. If you worked in industry, you \_\_\_\_\_ the value of money.  
 A) had to know    B) would know  
 C) should have known                              D) might have known
107. His life \_\_\_\_\_ if he had worn his seat belt.  
 A) would be saved                                    B) might have saved  
 C) could have been saved                        D) may be saved
108. I \_\_\_\_\_ go out than be stuck in bed.  
 A) had better    B) should    C) have to    D) would rather
109. I \_\_\_\_\_ to learn English fluently.  
 A) must    B) have got    C) should    D) would rather
110. A: Is he going to have his operation this month?  
 B: Well, he \_\_\_\_\_ have had it this month, but now he is going to have it next month.  
 A) was to    B) will    C) used to    D) needs to
111. A: \_\_\_\_\_ Barcelona \_\_\_\_\_ Real Madrid last night?  
 B: Yes, it could. It has got more skillful players.  
 A) could / beat    B) could / have been beaten  
 C) could / have beaten                              D) could / be beaten by
112. I can't find my keys. I have a feeling I \_\_\_\_\_ them in the library.  
 A) might leave    B) must have left  
 C) could leave    D) should have left
113. My car has been making a strange noise lately. I \_\_\_\_\_ it to the garage and get it seen to.  
 A) had to take    B) shall have to take  
 C) should have taken                                D) was to have taken
114. Joan suggested that they \_\_\_\_\_ all go for a walk in the afternoon - provided it didn't keep on raining.  
 A) would    B) could    C) should    D) might
115. You say I \_\_\_\_\_ a screwdriver. What \_\_\_\_\_ I \_\_\_\_\_?  
 A) could have used / should / have used  
 B) shouldn't have used / should / have used  
 C) might not use / should / be used  
 D) mustn't use / could / have used
116. He was so unsure of himself that he \_\_\_\_\_ even buy a box of chocolates without consulting his mother.  
 A) wouldn't    B) won't  
 C) can't    D) might not have
117. Before his illness he \_\_\_\_\_ anything but now he \_\_\_\_\_ very careful with his diet.  
 A) could eat / can be                                B) must have eaten / had to be  
 C) could eat / has to be                              D) couldn't eat / has to be
118. Powerful though they were, they never \_\_\_\_\_ to challenge the authority of the King.  
 A) will have    B) dared    C) would have    D) could've been
119. If those two people \_\_\_\_\_ leave, the Whole firm would probably collapse.  
 A) must    B) are to    C) were to    D) had to
120. We \_\_\_\_\_ be late for work. Our boss is very particular about time-keeping.  
 A) wouldn't    B) weren't to    C) daren't    D) didn't used to

## Choose the best answer.

1. Are you afraid \_\_\_\_\_ exams?  
A) at            B) from            C) on            D) of
2. My friend and I always go to school \_\_\_\_\_ the bus.  
A) by            B) on            C) in            D) at
3. He tried to open the tin \_\_\_\_\_ a knife.  
A) with            B) by            C) from            D) out of
4. His office is \_\_\_\_\_ the second floor of the building.  
A) at            B) in            C) of            D) on
5. Mike is sitting \_\_\_\_\_ the desk \_\_\_\_\_ front of the door.  
A) at / in            B) in / on            C) on / on            D) at / at
6. Listen! I think there is someone \_\_\_\_\_ the front door.  
A) on            B) at            C) in            D) with
7. There's a paper \_\_\_\_\_ the floor. Please put it \_\_\_\_\_ the wastebasket.  
A) at / into            B) on / at            C) on / in            D) over / at
8. There was a storm \_\_\_\_\_ the night, it rained \_\_\_\_\_ three or four hours.  
A) at / in            B) during / for            C) in / since            D) during / at
9. See you \_\_\_\_\_ Monday morning.  
A) under            B) at            C) in            D) on
10. We are giving him a surprise party \_\_\_\_\_ his birthday.  
A) in            B) at            C) with            D) on
11. What's the price \_\_\_\_\_ this tie?  
A) of            B) at            C) in            D) to
12. We are meeting \_\_\_\_\_ next Thursday.  
A) on            B) \_            C) at            D) in
13. They have lived in Spain \_\_\_\_\_ the second World War.  
A) during            B) for            C) since            D) at
14. How do the children get \_\_\_\_\_ school in the morning?  
A) to            B) at            C) off            D) \_
15. A dictionary has information \_\_\_\_\_ words.  
A) to            B) about            C) in            D) at
16. The children wore boots to play \_\_\_\_\_ the snow.  
A) at            B) by            C) of            D) in
17. There's a good restaurant \_\_\_\_\_ the Bolu road.  
A) between            B) in            C) on            D) at
18. We stopped for three-quarters of an hour \_\_\_\_\_ Heathrow Airport.  
A) at            B) in            C) over            D) on
19. Where is your mother? Is she \_\_\_\_\_ the hairdresser's again?  
A) in            B) on            C) at            D) \_
20. Who's the blonde girl \_\_\_\_\_ the first row?  
A) in            B) on            C) at            D) over
21. You'll find the poem \_\_\_\_\_ page 16.  
A) at            B) on            C) in            D) \_
22. He lived with Nomads \_\_\_\_\_ the Sahara desert for two days.  
A) over            B) on            C) in            D) of
23. I won't stay \_\_\_\_\_ bed; I'll just lie down \_\_\_\_\_ the bed for an hour.  
A) in / in            B) at / in            C) at / on            D) in / on
24. I last saw her \_\_\_\_\_ the car park.  
A) in            B) at            C) on            D) —
25. He grows corn \_\_\_\_\_ his farm.  
A) over            B) with            C) at            D) on
26. She opened her mouth so the doctor could look \_\_\_\_\_ her throat.  
A) to            B) on            C) at            D) for
27. He will stay here \_\_\_\_\_ Monday.  
A) by            B) till            C) at            D) to
28. You'd better go to London \_\_\_\_\_ the next plane.  
A) at            B) in            C) by            D) on
29. She said hello \_\_\_\_\_ everyone except me.  
A) to            B) \_            C) at            D) of
30. She is worried \_\_\_\_\_ her exams.  
A) of            B) about            C) with            D) \_
31. Tell us \_\_\_\_\_ your holiday.  
A) \_            B) of            C) about            D) with
32. Mr. Collins always talks \_\_\_\_\_ himself.  
A) to            B) with            C) at            D) in
33. Is it possible for me to keep it \_\_\_\_\_ Tuesday?  
A) by            B) at            C) since            D) until
34. Who's the man \_\_\_\_\_ the funny hat?  
A) in            B) from            C) at            D) to
35. Will you come \_\_\_\_\_ bus or \_\_\_\_\_ a late train?  
A) by / by            B) on / in            C) by / on            D) in / by
36. I saw an accident \_\_\_\_\_ my way home.  
A) on            B) at            C) in            D) to
37. The doctor gave me a prescription \_\_\_\_\_ my cough.  
A) with            B) to            C) at            D) for
38. I usually stay at home \_\_\_\_\_ night.  
A) on            B) at            C) in            D) over
39. Have you seen the new bridge they've built \_\_\_\_\_ the river?  
A) over            B) under            C) between            D) at
40. I'll call you \_\_\_\_\_ seven o'clock.  
A) in            B) on            C) at            D) of
41. Can't you come \_\_\_\_\_ your bicycle?  
A) in            B) with            C) on            D) by
42. She arrived \_\_\_\_\_ Friday.  
A) in            B) on            C) at            D) over
43. We'll go \_\_\_\_\_ Marmaris \_\_\_\_\_ June.  
A) \_ / in            B) at / on            C) to / on            D) to / in
44. I was born \_\_\_\_\_ September 9th.  
A) in            B) on            C) at            D) of
45. John and Mary are talking \_\_\_\_\_ the telephone.  
A) \_            B) to            C) on            D) with
46. Classes began \_\_\_\_\_ last week.  
A) in            B) \_            C) at            D) on
47. They took my temperature \_\_\_\_\_ the operation.  
A) before            B) by            C) \_            D) of
48. Do you take sugar \_\_\_\_\_ your tea?  
A) in            B) on            C) by            D) \_
49. I'm afraid \_\_\_\_\_ falling trees.  
A) from            B) of            C) with            D) at

50. She didn't get a passing grade \_\_\_\_\_ her test.  
A) on B) with C) at D) of
51. I sometimes listen \_\_\_\_\_ the radio or watch \_\_\_\_\_ TV.  
A) of / on B) to / on C) \_ / to D) to / \_
52. I always lie down \_\_\_\_\_ a swim.  
A) by B) with C) on D) after
53. Are they going to stay \_\_\_\_\_ a tent?  
A) in B) over C) on D) of
54. She put a bandage \_\_\_\_\_ the boy's cut finger.  
A) at B) to C) on D) in
55. He has a pain \_\_\_\_\_ his leg.  
A) on B) over C) in D) at
56. The Prime Minister arrived \_\_\_\_\_ Tokyo last night.  
A) \_ B) in C) at D) to
57. I couldn't get \_\_\_\_\_ school in time.  
A) to B) at C) \_ D) in
58. The student apologized \_\_\_\_\_ being late.  
A) to B) at C) of D) for
59. Ann stirred her coffee \_\_\_\_\_ a spoon.  
A) with B) by C) in D) to
60. Petrol is sold \_\_\_\_\_ the liter.  
A) by B) from C) at D) on
61. What time does this train get \_\_\_\_\_ Liverpool?  
A) \_ B) to C) at D) for
62. Sorry, I didn't phone you last night. I was \_\_\_\_\_ the theatre.  
A) on B) in C) at D) over
63. Where do you come \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) from B) - C) of D) in
64. We stayed \_\_\_\_\_ the Heathrow Hotel.  
A) on B) into C) at D) to
65. I waited \_\_\_\_\_ the bus-stop for ten minutes.  
A) at B) in C) on D) for
66. I'm not very good \_\_\_\_\_ mathematics.  
A) of B) on C) in D) at
67. What are you interested \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) in B) of C) on D) over
68. Please put your homework \_\_\_\_\_ my desk.  
A) at B) to C) on D) with
69. He's lived \_\_\_\_\_ that street for many years.  
A) of B) on C) at D) to
70. It takes about five minutes to walk \_\_\_\_\_ the bridge.  
A) over B) to C) at D) till
71. I took the train \_\_\_\_\_ Dover to Ostend.  
A) by B) on C) of D) from
72. David was very busy \_\_\_\_\_ the afternoon.  
A) with B) on C) at D) in
73. Toshio is \_\_\_\_\_ Japan. He isn't American.  
A) of B) in C) at D) from
74. Bob ran 100 meters \_\_\_\_\_ 11 seconds.  
A) in B) at C) on D) with
75. They arrived \_\_\_\_\_ plane.  
A) by B) on C) with D) on
76. A: Did they come \_\_\_\_\_ bus?  
B: No, they came \_\_\_\_\_ foot.  
A) on / on B) by / on C) with / by D) by / with
77. Switch \_\_\_\_\_ a light. It's getting dark.  
A) of B) off C) out D) on
78. What was the temperature \_\_\_\_\_ Ankara yesterday?  
A) at B) of C) in D) off
79. I look forward \_\_\_\_\_ meeting you next month.  
A) at B) for C) with D) to
80. "You can't come in \_\_\_\_\_ a ticket," the man told us.  
A) without B) through C) by D) with
81. I get up \_\_\_\_\_ six o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ Tuesdays.  
A) at / on B) at / in C) about / at D) around / in
82. My father takes a nap \_\_\_\_\_ dinner.  
A) with B) after C) on D) at
83. When people go \_\_\_\_\_ a picnic they always eat a lot.  
A) \_ B) on C) to D) eat
84. Boys and girls go \_\_\_\_\_ dancing.  
A) to B) at C) \_ D) with
85. When do you take \_\_\_\_\_ your wrist watch?  
A) off B) on C) out D) of
86. I'll phone \_\_\_\_\_ you tomorrow.  
A) to B) at C) on D) \_
87. Our village lies \_\_\_\_\_ two high mountains.  
A) among B) over C) in D) between
88. You may write \_\_\_\_\_ a pen or \_\_\_\_\_ a pencil.  
A) with / by B) with / with C) in / in D) by / by
89. I woke up \_\_\_\_\_ five o'clock \_\_\_\_\_ the morning.  
A) in / in B) at / on C) at / in D) at / at
90. The weather is pleasant here \_\_\_\_\_ the spring.  
A) at B) in C) on D) as
91. His birthday is \_\_\_\_\_ August 20.  
A) in B) on C) at D) from
92. They met \_\_\_\_\_ Istanbul \_\_\_\_\_ 1989.  
A) at / at B) to / in C) at / in D) in / in
93. We are leaving for Paris \_\_\_\_\_ Sunday.  
A) on B) in C) at D) from
94. The plane will stay on the runway \_\_\_\_\_ five minutes.  
A) at B) on C) in D) for
95. Get \_\_\_\_\_ the bus. It is about to go.  
A) over B) for C) on D) at
96. Are you going to study \_\_\_\_\_ the afternoon or \_\_\_\_\_ night?  
A) on / on B) in / in C) in / at D) at / in
97. We had a wonderful time at the party \_\_\_\_\_ Saturday night.  
A) on B) in C) at D) by
98. Fuel is a source \_\_\_\_\_ energy.  
A) of B) for C) over D) in
99. George fell \_\_\_\_\_ a wall and broke his leg.  
A) of B) by C) off D) up
100. \_\_\_\_\_ the future, people will be living on pills.  
A) In B) On C) By D) At
101. They lived in Ankara \_\_\_\_\_ 1990 \_\_\_\_\_ 1993.  
A) in / to B) from / till C) until / to D) from / by

102. We have been living in Ankara \_\_\_\_\_ ten years.  
A) for B) since C) in D) until
103. The bridge will be finished \_\_\_\_\_ two months' time.  
A) by B) for C) since D) in
104. I'll be home \_\_\_\_\_ 7 o'clock.  
A) by B) in C) on D) since
105. Don't hurry. The train won't leave \_\_\_\_\_ 5.50.  
A) by B) in C) until D) for
106. I've been in this class \_\_\_\_\_ the beginning of the semester.  
A) for B) since C) until D) at
107. They live \_\_\_\_\_ West End Avenue.  
A) at B) in C) on D) along
108. Mr. Lee works \_\_\_\_\_ 66 Moon Fleet Street.  
A) at B) in C) to D) on
109. He sat \_\_\_\_\_ the back of the car.  
A) behind B) at C) in D) on
110. How did you enjoy your vacation \_\_\_\_\_ Europe last summer?  
A) at B) in C) on D) by
111. There are national parks \_\_\_\_\_ some parts of the country.  
A) in B) on C) at D) over
112. Tokyo is the most crowded city \_\_\_\_\_ the world.  
A) on B) at C) in D) upon
113. Turn left \_\_\_\_\_ the corner. The shop is \_\_\_\_\_ the left side.  
A) on / at B) in / to C) at / on D) in / at
114. Don't walk \_\_\_\_\_ the street! Walk here \_\_\_\_\_ the sidewalk.  
A) in / on B) on / at C) at / on D) in / to
115. I'm going to meet my friends \_\_\_\_\_ Taksim square tonight.  
A) in B) at C) on D) over
116. We arrived \_\_\_\_\_ Leeds at midnight.  
A) at B) to C) in D) on
117. We couldn't arrive \_\_\_\_\_ the airport in time.  
A) at B) to C) in D) on
118. A lot of planes go \_\_\_\_\_ the city.  
A) on B) through C) over D) along
119. There were no planes \_\_\_\_\_ the past.  
A) in B) on C) at D) over
120. We waited \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ 11 p.m.  
A) at / to B) for / until C) for / to D) with / since
121. Is there a fridge \_\_\_\_\_ your kitchen?  
A) at B) on C) over D) in
122. I'm still waiting \_\_\_\_\_ the Blue Train.  
A) to B) of C) for D) at
123. Marie Curie was born \_\_\_\_\_ Warsaw.  
A) on B) at C) in D) from
124. He died in 1990 \_\_\_\_\_ a car accident.  
A) on B) of C) after D) before
125. Who is that pretty young girl \_\_\_\_\_ the short blue skirt?  
A) \_ B) with C) in D) on
126. She writes \_\_\_\_\_ her parents every week.  
A) at B) to C) \_ D) for
127. She has been \_\_\_\_\_ the USA \_\_\_\_\_ three years.  
A) in / since B) at / for C) on / for D) in / for

128. What kind \_\_\_\_\_ music do you like?  
A) \_ B) in C) of D) on
129. How do you get \_\_\_\_\_ home to your school?  
A) at B) to C) into D) from
130. The earth goes \_\_\_\_\_ the sun.  
A) round B) over C) on D) to
131. Who was the first man \_\_\_\_\_ the moon?  
A) in B) at C) on D) of
132. Galileo was also interested \_\_\_\_\_ astronomy.  
A) at B) \_ C) on D) in
133. That is very nice \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
A) of B) in C) at D) off
134. Let me help you \_\_\_\_\_ your cleaning.  
A) with B) at C) on D) in
135. Shevchenko was born \_\_\_\_\_ Ukraine.  
A) at B) in C) on D) from
136. There is a bus station directly \_\_\_\_\_ the entrance.  
A) beside B) opposite C) on D) of
137. He lives \_\_\_\_\_ number five.  
A) at B) on C) of D) in
138. Can you get the eggs \_\_\_\_\_ the fridge, please?  
A) out B) out of C) over D) off
139. The glass fell \_\_\_\_\_ the table and broke.  
A) out B) out of C) off D) over
140. Someone is waiting \_\_\_\_\_ the library.  
A) through B) on C) out of D) outside
141. I'm waiting \_\_\_\_\_ the Paris plane.  
A) at B) after C) for D) before
142. Would you like to come \_\_\_\_\_ us?  
A) with B) from C) by D) at
143. Are you \_\_\_\_\_ or against Nuclear Power?  
A) on B) for C) in D) near
144. Can I come in with my dirty shoes \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) with B) on C) in D) off
145. I like sitting \_\_\_\_\_ the sun.  
A) on B) at C) in D) of
146. Have you ever flown \_\_\_\_\_ the Alps?  
A) over B) out of C) on D) up
147. The teacher is standing \_\_\_\_\_ the board.  
A) on B) in C) of D) at
148. Are you short \_\_\_\_\_ breath?  
A) from B) at C) off D) of
149. Do you suffer \_\_\_\_\_ heartburn?  
A) of B) on C) from D) at
150. In which part \_\_\_\_\_ the head do you get the pain?  
A) on B) of C) in D) over

**Choose the best answer.**

1. Wreckage from the plane was scattered \_\_\_\_\_ a wide area.  
A) over B) from C) on D) at
2. The toilet is straight \_\_\_\_\_ that door, then \_\_\_\_\_ the stairs on the left.  
A) through / up B) opposite / from  
C) next to / over D) across / down
3. He makes reading-lamps \_\_\_\_\_ old wine bottles.  
A) with B) by C) out of D) of
4. He began his career twenty years ago \_\_\_\_\_ a doctor.  
A) like B) as C) of D) such as
5. She sighed \_\_\_\_\_ relief.  
A) with B) on C) of D) at
6. The chairman is opposed \_\_\_\_\_ giving the affair any publicity.  
A) to B) at C) by D) with
7. He shared his property \_\_\_\_\_ his daughter and his sister.  
A) among B) between C) amongst D) within
8. She was standing laughing \_\_\_\_\_ a crowd of fans.  
A) among B) between C) within D) next to
9. She got married \_\_\_\_\_ her childhood sweetheart.  
A) \_ B) with C) at D) to
10. Will you marry \_\_\_\_\_ me?  
A) \_ B) with C) to D) at
11. I dreamt \_\_\_\_\_ you last night.  
A) with B) of C) about D) for
12. Sometimes I dream \_\_\_\_\_ running away to a farm.  
A) \_ B) about C) of D) on
13. She always dresses \_\_\_\_\_ green.  
A) on B) in C) of D) \_
14. I was in hospital \_\_\_\_\_ two weeks \_\_\_\_\_ the semester.  
A) for / during B) for / for C) since / in D) since / during
15. Turkey has entered \_\_\_\_\_ a new trade agreement with Germany.  
A) to B) with C) \_ D) into
16. When I entered \_\_\_\_\_ the room everybody was speaking loudly.  
A) \_ B) into C) to D) in
17. Let's go \_\_\_\_\_ skiing next weekend.  
A) for B) to C) \_ D) into
18. This is the solution \_\_\_\_\_ all problems.  
A) of B) by C) with D) to
19. The country is rich \_\_\_\_\_ natural resources.  
A) for B) by C) with D) in
20. You can borrow my dictionary, but I must have it back \_\_\_\_\_ Monday.  
A) by B) until C) till D) to
21. If you are \_\_\_\_\_ the North Pole, every direction is south.  
A) against B) in C) on D) at
22. It would have been nice to live \_\_\_\_\_ the eighteenth century.  
A) in B) at C) under D) on
23. My suit is a little too long \_\_\_\_\_ the arms.  
A) of B) at C) over D) in
24. I last saw her \_\_\_\_\_ the car park.  
A) in B) at C) on D) over
25. I kissed her \_\_\_\_\_ both cheeks.  
A) by B) in C) at D) on
26. He hit me \_\_\_\_\_ the eye.  
A) by B) in C) on D) at
27. He was wounded \_\_\_\_\_ the shoulder.  
A) by B) in C) on D) at
28. They moved the chair because it was \_\_\_\_\_ their way.  
A) at B) on C) off D) in
29. We drove about \_\_\_\_\_ taxis all day.  
A) by B) in C) on D) with
30. \_\_\_\_\_ a nine-month follow-up, not a single case of chicken pox occurred in the vaccinated group.  
A) By B) Until C) During D) As
31. They may have come \_\_\_\_\_ an earlier train.  
A) on B) by C) with D) in
32. This wardrobe was made \_\_\_\_\_ my father. He made it \_\_\_\_\_ some old packing cases \_\_\_\_\_ a few simple tools.  
A) by / from / by B) by / with / with  
C) by / of / by D) by / out of / with
33. The safe had been blown open \_\_\_\_\_ dynamite.  
A) with B) by C) at D) on
34. The situation had occurred \_\_\_\_\_ a misunderstanding.  
A) for B) of C) with D) because of
35. The police accused him \_\_\_\_\_ going through a red light.  
A) of B) for C) in D) through
36. They are very similar. I often mistake one \_\_\_\_\_ the other.  
A) through B) of C) with D) for
37. He suffers rather badly \_\_\_\_\_ migraines.  
A) of B) from C) for D) as
38. Our TV isn't working. A repairer is coming to see \_\_\_\_\_ it today.  
A) for B) through C) like D) -
39. Animals are not completely devoid \_\_\_\_\_ intelligence.  
A) on B) in C) of D) without
40. The teacher was disappointed \_\_\_\_\_ the work of the class.  
A) at B) on C) for D) with
41. Divide 16 \_\_\_\_\_ 4. 4 is the square root \_\_\_\_\_ 16.  
A) by / of B) with / for C) with / by D) by / for
42. Write these exercises either \_\_\_\_\_ ink \_\_\_\_\_ pencil.  
A) with / with B) in / in C) by / by D) of / of
43. Bill was too ill to travel \_\_\_\_\_ a doctor or a nurse.  
A) with B) without C) by D) against
44. \_\_\_\_\_ Denmark, teachers are \_\_\_\_\_ the best-paid workers.  
A) At / between B) In / among  
C) In / between D) In / in
45. Many countries today are suffering \_\_\_\_\_ lack of food, and unfortunately some people have to do \_\_\_\_\_ food several days.  
A) from / without B) of / on C) of / with  
D) with / without
46. If \_\_\_\_\_ smoking cigarettes, more people smoked a pipe, they would be more likely to go through the day \_\_\_\_\_ eating.  
A) without / for B) for / without  
C) on / without D) instead of / without
47. There is an interesting article \_\_\_\_\_ pensions \_\_\_\_\_ today's newspaper.  
A) of / in B) on / in C) on / at D) with / on
48. He became addicted \_\_\_\_\_ drugs and went from worse \_\_\_\_\_ worse.  
A) on / to B) with / by C) to / to D) at / by
49. Flu and measles are both caused \_\_\_\_\_ a virus.  
A) by B) with C) for D) on
50. I reminded her \_\_\_\_\_ her promise.  
A) by B) with C) from D) of
51. He recovered \_\_\_\_\_ his illness only last week.  
A) on B) up C) over D) from
52. He is longing \_\_\_\_\_ the day when he will be able to earn his own living.  
A) with B) for C) at D) against
53. The boy who got full marks was suspected \_\_\_\_\_ cheating.  
A) by B) from C) of D) for
54. She complained \_\_\_\_\_ pains in her back.  
A) by B) with C) over D) about
55. \_\_\_\_\_ her fine clothes, everyone knows how poor she is.  
A) For all B) Due to C) Because of D) In spite of
56. \_\_\_\_\_ the day he read the article on lung cancer \_\_\_\_\_ the day he died, he didn't touch another cigarette.  
A) On / to B) From / till C) From / on D) In / until
57. I'm very obliged \_\_\_\_\_ her helping me to get that job.  
A) of B) to C) for D) by

58. This year there has been an increase \_\_\_\_\_ the number of books sold.  
A) on B) for C) in D) at
59. The government imposed a new tax \_\_\_\_\_ luxuries.  
A) of B) in C) over D) on
60. His efforts resulted \_\_\_\_\_ success.  
A) in B) for C) from D) with
61. His illness resulted \_\_\_\_\_ bad food.  
A) in B) from C) with D) for
62. The cost of living has been high \_\_\_\_\_ June.  
A) from B) for C) since D) on
63. Wrap your scarf \_\_\_\_\_ your neck to keep warm.  
A) of B) with C) at D) around
64. Each coat in the store has a tag \_\_\_\_\_ its price on it.  
A) with B) of C) at D) by
65. His illness was \_\_\_\_\_ bad food.  
A) due to B) by C) against D) as
66. Clouds formed \_\_\_\_\_ a rapid fall in the temperature.  
A) due to B) as C) because of D) for
67. The formation of clouds was \_\_\_\_\_ a rapid fall in the temperature.  
A) because B) due to C) like D) from
68. Almost everyone \_\_\_\_\_ the city was vaccinated \_\_\_\_\_ cholera.  
A) on / for B) at / against C) in / against D) in / from
69. We show other people that we are happy \_\_\_\_\_ smiling.  
A) with B) by C) at D) in
70. \_\_\_\_\_ the company's high profits this year, the employees did not receive a bonus.  
A) Because of B) Due to C) As D) In spite of
71. She remarried \_\_\_\_\_ the sake of her children.  
A) for B) at C) with D) from
72. He could swim \_\_\_\_\_ the age of five.  
A) on B) at C) in D) \_
73. She was \_\_\_\_\_ the point of leaving when I arrived.  
A) with B) in C) at D) on
74. The car had been left \_\_\_\_\_ the side of the road.  
A) on B) with C) at D) in
75. He's sitting \_\_\_\_\_ the front of the car.  
A) at B) on C) over D) in
76. They found it \_\_\_\_\_ the bottom of the sea.  
A) at B) in C) on D) upon
77. She's genius \_\_\_\_\_ telling the wrong thing \_\_\_\_\_ the wrong time.  
A) in / at B) for / on C) at / at D) at / on
78. What's more important \_\_\_\_\_ you, independence or security?  
A) of B) to C) with D) for
79. The importance \_\_\_\_\_ washing one's hands is that it prevents infection.  
A) of B) to C) for D) off
80. He's rather tall \_\_\_\_\_ his age, and looks older than he is.  
A) as B) to C) for D) in
81. He spends hours \_\_\_\_\_ a time \_\_\_\_\_ the countryside looking \_\_\_\_\_ rare birds and flowers.  
A) at / at / at B) at / in / for C) at / in / after D) on / in / for
82. I'm very keen \_\_\_\_\_ bread usually, but I'm very fond \_\_\_\_\_ home bread.  
A) at / of B) in / at C) on / at D) on / of
83. It's supposed to be good \_\_\_\_\_ the nerves and sleeplessness.  
A) to B) at C) for D) in
84. He got used \_\_\_\_\_ funny customs, living \_\_\_\_\_ the country.  
A) to / in B) of / in C) in / at D) for / in
85. I object \_\_\_\_\_ being treated as a fool.  
A) of B) to C) at D) in
86. She's not used \_\_\_\_\_ being alone.  
A) at B) to C) of D) by
87. Consumed \_\_\_\_\_ excess, alcohol is a leading contributor \_\_\_\_\_ premature death, fatal accidents and suicide.  
A) for / to B) of / for C) in / of D) in / to
88. I can't think \_\_\_\_\_ the name, but it's \_\_\_\_\_ the tip of my tongue.  
A) on / on B) about / at C) of / on D) of / at
89. What can you buy \_\_\_\_\_ a half dollar?  
A) for B) at C) with D) by
90. What do you do when you run \_\_\_\_\_ petrol?  
A) off B) with C) out of D) without
91. We are not yet \_\_\_\_\_ danger.  
A) out of B) with C) over D) up
92. We must write our letters \_\_\_\_\_ ink.  
A) at B) by C) in D) with
93. How can you send a message faster than \_\_\_\_\_ letter?  
A) at B) with C) on D) by
94. We always review \_\_\_\_\_ taking an exam.  
A) before B) since C) with D) to
95. She depended \_\_\_\_\_ their meeting her \_\_\_\_\_ the airport.  
A) for / at B) on / at C) at / at D) in / on
96. The museum will be open \_\_\_\_\_ half past eight \_\_\_\_\_ five o'clock.  
A) at / to B) from / till C) till / at D) of / until
97. Our ideas differ \_\_\_\_\_ those \_\_\_\_\_ grandparents.  
A) from / of B) of / from C) as / with D) with / as
98. He kept on working \_\_\_\_\_ his illness.  
A) according to B) due to C) in spite of D) on account of
99. \_\_\_\_\_ his poor grades, their son had trouble getting into university.  
A) On account of B) In spite of C) Despite D) According to
100. As the boxer realized he was getting \_\_\_\_\_ the end of the round he started to relax.  
A) ahead of B) at C) away from D) towards
101. Did you hear about the architect who designed a three-story house \_\_\_\_\_ any stairs?  
A) off B) without C) instead of D) in spite of
102. Break this chocolate \_\_\_\_\_ pieces and share it \_\_\_\_\_ all the children.  
A) to / among B) into / among C) into / between D) off / to
103. If you're \_\_\_\_\_ trouble, you ought to confide \_\_\_\_\_ someone and ask \_\_\_\_\_ advice.  
A) at / to / for B) in / in / for C) in / with / of D) on / in / for
104. She's struggling \_\_\_\_\_ difficulties.  
A) on B) of C) at D) under
105. He lives \_\_\_\_\_ a village \_\_\_\_\_ the hills.  
A) in / beneath B) at / under C) on / in D) below / with
106. He has difficulties \_\_\_\_\_ paying his taxes.  
A) at B) by C) over D) for
107. I can't get my needle \_\_\_\_\_ this thick cloth.  
A) to B) at C) on D) through
108. I was walking \_\_\_\_\_ the hospital with a friend when it happened.  
A) for B) among C) past D) beneath
109. Will you please send \_\_\_\_\_ Jack? I want to talk to him.  
A) for B) to C) with D) after
110. I'm afraid we can't agree \_\_\_\_\_ each other \_\_\_\_\_ anything.  
A) to / on B) with / on C) in / with D) with / for
111. Common politeness is all I ask \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ return \_\_\_\_\_ mine.  
A) of / in / for B) from / for / of C) from / in / to D) of / to / for
112. He was charged \_\_\_\_\_ murder and brought \_\_\_\_\_ trial \_\_\_\_\_ jury.  
A) for / to / in front of B) at / into / by C) with / up to / by D) with / to / through
113. The teacher gave me ninety marks \_\_\_\_\_ a hundred for literature.  
A) from B) of C) out of D) off
114. Who's the girl \_\_\_\_\_ blue \_\_\_\_\_ yellow hair?  
A) in / with B) with / with C) of / in D) on / of
115. Don't play the fool. You should be \_\_\_\_\_ such childish games \_\_\_\_\_ your age.  
A) on / at B) above / in C) above / at D) below / of
116. The rider fell \_\_\_\_\_ his horse as it was jumping \_\_\_\_\_ a stream.  
A) from / through B) off / over C) out of / on D) of / from

117. If you're sure he'll be back \_\_\_\_\_ then, I'll wait, thank you.  
A) until B) till C) to D) by
118. The human body is made \_\_\_\_\_ a number of different systems.  
A) off B) up of C) from D) out of
119. Children \_\_\_\_\_ sixteen years \_\_\_\_\_ age are not admitted \_\_\_\_\_ their parents.  
A) over / with / without B) at / of / with  
C) under / of / without D) of / at / with
120. Wait \_\_\_\_\_ eleven o'clock. If your teacher doesn't come \_\_\_\_\_ then you can leave the class.  
A) at / by B) till / at C) until / by D) to / till
121. The heart pumps blood \_\_\_\_\_ the body.  
A) by B) throughout C) at D) on
122. Mary thinks that David is \_\_\_\_\_ love \_\_\_\_\_ her.  
A) in / with B) on / with C) in / at D) at / in
123. Who takes care \_\_\_\_\_ the office when the manager is away \_\_\_\_\_ business?  
A) in / for B) of / on C) at / for D) of / in
124. I was \_\_\_\_\_ work when thieves broke \_\_\_\_\_ our house.  
A) in / in B) at / in C) on / to D) at / into
125. \_\_\_\_\_ his age, he still enjoys jogging.  
A) Concerning B) According to  
C) Instead of D) Despite
126. \_\_\_\_\_ the weather report, it's going to be sunny tomorrow.  
A) About B) For C) Although D) According to
127. I want to ask your advice \_\_\_\_\_ one or two questions.  
A) considering B) concerning C) close to D) depending on
128. \_\_\_\_\_ the circumstances, this was an important win for them.  
A) Considering B) Concerning C) On top of D) Over
129. \_\_\_\_\_ inflation, the general cost of living in Turkey rose by 70% last year.  
A) Except for B) In spite of C) Due to D) Excluding
130. \_\_\_\_\_ Greenland and Antarctica, the world has 13.15 billion hectares of land.  
A) On B) Excluding C) Throughout D) As of
131. The mines had been closed \_\_\_\_\_ a geological survey.  
A) except for B) excluding C) following D) due to
132. A: Which way do you have to go if you travel \_\_\_\_\_ air?  
B: You go \_\_\_\_\_ Bahrain  
A) on / through B) by / via  
C) by / to D) by means of / through
133. \_\_\_\_\_ popular belief, the desert can produce crops.  
A) By means of B) As C) Contrary to D) Through
134. Different methods are used \_\_\_\_\_ what results are required.  
A) depending on B) in favor of  
C) contrary to D) following
135. Many incompatible couples stay together \_\_\_\_\_ their children.  
A) in support of B) for the sake of  
C) in favor of D) contrary to
136. We just can't agree. Her opinions on this subject are totally \_\_\_\_\_ mine.  
A) opposite to B) for the sake of  
C) in support of D) in favor of
137. \_\_\_\_\_ the inclusion of the unacceptable clause, the contract was signed.  
A) Despite B) Under C) Due to D) For all
138. I can't get the top \_\_\_\_\_ this bottle.  
A) off B) of C) out of D) onto
139. \_\_\_\_\_ receiving bad reviews, the film was a success.  
A) Despite B) Under C) By D) For
140. Severe steps will be taken against those responsible \_\_\_\_\_ their rank.  
A) in spite of B) including  
C) irrespective of D) in favor of
141. We walked along \_\_\_\_\_ silence.  
A) in B) in spite of C) without D) for the sake of
142. They are taught to respect everyone \_\_\_\_\_ race.  
A) regardless of B) regarding C) pending D) owing to
143. Mike's completely cured \_\_\_\_\_ smoking now.  
A) from B) of C) with D) without
144. \_\_\_\_\_ the first sign of illness, see your doctor.  
A) With B) On C) In D) At
145. We are looking forward \_\_\_\_\_ your visit \_\_\_\_\_ pleasure.  
A) for / with B) to / in C) at / by D) to / with
146. Darwin said that people were related \_\_\_\_\_ monkeys.  
A) to B) with C) in D) of
147. Vitamin D is essential \_\_\_\_\_ the growth of bones and teeth and is found \_\_\_\_\_ fish, liver, oil and milk.  
A) to / at B) of / in C) on / with D) for / in
148. They stood \_\_\_\_\_ silence for a while.  
A) on B) off C) with D) in
149. Exposure \_\_\_\_\_ radiation may result \_\_\_\_\_ sickness and even death.  
A) to / in B) with / in C) of / with D) to / from
150. Robert was \_\_\_\_\_ a brother to me.  
A) as B) of C) to D) like
151. It is always difficult to stand up \_\_\_\_\_ the opinion of the majority.  
A) for B) to C) at D) against
152. \_\_\_\_\_ a boy, he had been very fond \_\_\_\_\_ swimming.  
A) Like / of B) As / of C) At / in D) In / on
153. They were just \_\_\_\_\_ the range of the big guns.  
A) by B) beyond C) below D) beside
154. We're on your side. We are all \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
A) for B) against C) on D) by
155. We won \_\_\_\_\_ two goals \_\_\_\_\_ nil.  
A) by / to B) with / by C) with / to D) by / in
156. Mexico is situated \_\_\_\_\_ North America.  
A) to B) in C) at D) throughout
157. Europe is situated \_\_\_\_\_ the west of Asia.  
A) to B) in C) at D) on
158. The earth is not \_\_\_\_\_ right angles \_\_\_\_\_ its path round the sun.  
A) in / on B) at / on C) at / to D) in / to
159. Thermostats make use \_\_\_\_\_ the principle of expansion.  
A) up B) from C) over D) of
160. The pressure of a gas varies \_\_\_\_\_ temperature.  
A) from B) in C) over D) of
161. Pressure is \_\_\_\_\_ inverse proportion \_\_\_\_\_ volume.  
A) in / to B) at / of C) in / in D) on / in
162. We react \_\_\_\_\_ stress \_\_\_\_\_ two ways.  
A) - / in B) to / in C) at / on D) - / for
163. Heavy drinkers are more prone \_\_\_\_\_ cirrhosis of the liver.  
A) of B) at C) with D) to
164. \_\_\_\_\_ objections, he came to the meeting.  
A) Instead of B) Despite C) According to D) Between
165. \_\_\_\_\_ a 1982 survey, one third of Americans regard alcohol as the single greatest threat to family life.  
A) Because of B) Instead of C) Despite D) According to
166. He was found guilty \_\_\_\_\_ murder in the second degree.  
A) off B) from C) by D) of
167. He was sentenced \_\_\_\_\_ four years' imprisonment.  
A) - B) to C) in D) at
168. \_\_\_\_\_ days she remained \_\_\_\_\_ a deep coma.  
A) On / at B) Since / in C) For / in D) For / -
169. There is a growing awareness \_\_\_\_\_ the link \_\_\_\_\_ emotions and backaches.  
A) in / among B) for / in C) of / between D) of / from
170. Many studies have shown less heart disease \_\_\_\_\_ groups \_\_\_\_\_ low blood cholesterol.  
A) between / of B) among / with  
C) in / of D) within / at
171. As long as the bans remained \_\_\_\_\_ force, Turkey could not claim to be fully democratic.  
A) with B) at C) on D) in
172. The cost of living index rose \_\_\_\_\_ 70 percent last year.  
A) in B) by C) to D) up



**Choose the best answer.**

1. The runner is anxious \_\_\_\_\_ his success in the competition.  
A) of B) about C) at D) on
2. Your criticisms are not applicable \_\_\_\_\_ the subject.  
A) with B) on C) about D) to
3. He looked ashamed \_\_\_\_\_ his foolishness.  
A) at B) of C) about D) with
4. He was accused \_\_\_\_\_ theft by the police.  
A) on B) over C) from D) of
5. They felt quite certain \_\_\_\_\_ their failure.  
A) of B) at C) about D) with
6. His opinions are directly contrary \_\_\_\_\_ yours.  
A) to B) with C) about D) on
7. She was absorbed \_\_\_\_\_ an exciting story.  
A) with B) in C) on D) of
8. I was quite astonished \_\_\_\_\_ his quick reaction.  
A) with B) of C) at D) on
9. Is this proposal acceptable \_\_\_\_\_ you?  
A) by B) in C) to D) from
10. The house was built according \_\_\_\_\_ the owner's plan.  
A) with B) to C) by D) of
11. We are not well acquainted \_\_\_\_\_ our neighbors yet.  
A) by B) to C) of D) with
12. She is very fond \_\_\_\_\_ Turkish films.  
A) of B) on C) in D) about
13. Bursa is famous \_\_\_\_\_ silk and peaches.  
A) by B) on C) with D) for
14. I am not good \_\_\_\_\_ languages.  
A) on B) with C) of D) at
15. I'm glad \_\_\_\_\_ the opportunity to repay you for your help.  
A) with B) on C) of D) at
16. Never become addicted \_\_\_\_\_ drugs.  
A) to B) in C) with D) by
17. The question was not relevant \_\_\_\_\_ the subject of the lecture.  
A) for B) to C) in D) on
18. I was disgusted \_\_\_\_\_ the sight of the butcher's shop.  
A) at B) with C) on D) of
19. A child born \_\_\_\_\_ poverty will always be disadvantaged.  
A) with B) by C) in D) about
20. She was born \_\_\_\_\_ a beautiful mother.  
A) of B) in C) from D) by
21. The poor old man has gone blind \_\_\_\_\_ his left eye.  
A) from B) in C) on D) by
22. You are always blind \_\_\_\_\_ your own faults.  
A) in B) from C) at D) to
23. Most men are anxious \_\_\_\_\_ the advancement of their children.  
A) for B) from C) on D) with
24. She is cautious \_\_\_\_\_ telling secrets.  
A) in B) on C) of D) about
25. Are you content \_\_\_\_\_ the quality of the teaching?  
A) with B) on C) at D) by
26. The teacher was angry \_\_\_\_\_ the student's conduct.  
A) at B) about C) with D) by
27. Are you angry \_\_\_\_\_ me?  
A) at B) about C) with D) by
28. Mary is envious \_\_\_\_\_ Janet's beauty.  
A) by B) from C) of D) with
29. What do you think inflation is due \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) to B) from C) about D) on
30. I'm familiar \_\_\_\_\_ your work.  
A) on B) about C) with D) to
31. I'm familiar \_\_\_\_\_ his family.  
A) on B) about C) to D) with
32. She was disappointed \_\_\_\_\_ her exam results.  
A) with B) over C) on D) by
33. Your composition is full \_\_\_\_\_ mistakes.  
A) with B) by C) about D) of
34. The film was based \_\_\_\_\_ a novel by Hemingway.  
A) on B) in C) over D) at
35. He stole the car belonging \_\_\_\_\_ his friend.  
A) by B) to C) with D) from
36. His speech was not appropriate \_\_\_\_\_ the occasion.  
A) for B) on C) to D) about
37. I was not aware \_\_\_\_\_ your intention.  
A) of B) about C) on D) in
38. You should always be faithful \_\_\_\_\_ your promise.  
A) on B) to C) with D) over
39. He is a man devoid \_\_\_\_\_ all fine feelings.  
A) from B) without C) on D) of
40. The supply of material is not adequate \_\_\_\_\_ the needs of the industry.  
A) for B) to C) about D) in
41. I'm very concerned \_\_\_\_\_ my mother's illness.  
A) in B) over C) of D) for
42. I was startled \_\_\_\_\_ the loud knock on the door.  
A) at B) on C) by D) with
43. Our plans may change subject \_\_\_\_\_ the weather.  
A) over B) with C) to D) at
44. Her ability makes her successful \_\_\_\_\_ everything she does.  
A) on B) in C) about D) at
45. He thinks he is superior \_\_\_\_\_ us because his father is very rich.  
A) to B) over C) on D) from
46. I was very surprised \_\_\_\_\_ the news of your marriage.  
A) by B) with C) on D) at
47. Terry was jealous \_\_\_\_\_ Tom's success.  
A) of B) on C) by D) at
48. They are innocent \_\_\_\_\_ the crime.  
A) in B) on C) of D) at
49. I'm short \_\_\_\_\_ money this week. Can you lend me some?  
A) without B) of C) at D) on
50. Please don't be proud \_\_\_\_\_ your homework. I know you haven't done it.  
A) of B) on C) at D) about
51. We are quite satisfied \_\_\_\_\_ the result of the survey so far.  
A) at B) in C) on D) with
52. She is married \_\_\_\_\_ a rich man.  
A) with B) to C) by D) of
53. He soon got involved \_\_\_\_\_ serious difficulties.  
A) in B) with C) at D) by
54. She was impatient \_\_\_\_\_ the arrival of her boyfriend.  
A) with B) at C) for D) on
55. The teacher is always impatient \_\_\_\_\_ slow learners.  
A) with B) at C) for D) on
56. I was completely ignorant \_\_\_\_\_ her intentions.  
A) at B) from C) by D) of

57. What are you interested \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) at B) on C) by D) in
58. He is deeply involved \_\_\_\_\_ her and feels he must marry her because everyone expects it.  
A) in B) with C) about D) at
59. I'm so tired \_\_\_\_\_ your complaints.  
A) from B) about C) of D) in
60. His courage is worthy \_\_\_\_\_ the highest praise.  
A) of B) with C) about D) at
61. The sum covers the cost inclusive \_\_\_\_\_ postage.  
A) of B) at C) with D) on
62. He was occupied \_\_\_\_\_ doing his homework.  
A) with B) in C) at D) by
63. I was most grateful \_\_\_\_\_ you for your kindness.  
A) with B) by C) in D) to
64. Do you plead guilty \_\_\_\_\_ stealing the car?  
A) to B) from C) with D) of
65. He is occupied \_\_\_\_\_ the latest report at the moment.  
A) with B) in C) at D) by
66. My mother was pregnant \_\_\_\_\_ me at the time.  
A) with B) by C) of D) on
67. You should be thankful \_\_\_\_\_ her for telling you the truth.  
A) for B) with C) at D) to
68. I'm glad to get rid \_\_\_\_\_ the responsibility.  
A) from B) of C) with D) without
69. This chair is made \_\_\_\_\_ good solid oak.  
A) from B) in C) with D) of
70. You are responsible \_\_\_\_\_ your mother \_\_\_\_\_ keeping the house tidy.  
A) for / to B) in / for C) to / for D) to / from
71. Most people realize that toilet soap is made \_\_\_\_\_ coal and its by-products.  
A) from B) by C) at D) of
72. George has been cured \_\_\_\_\_ his cold.  
A) with B) of C) from D) against
73. I was annoyed \_\_\_\_\_ my failure.  
A) at B) with C) by D) in
74. She was annoyed \_\_\_\_\_ you for being impertinent.  
A) at B) with C) by D) in
75. Regular exercise is beneficial \_\_\_\_\_ health.  
A) to B) on C) with D) by
76. He is a man apart \_\_\_\_\_ others.  
A) at B) by C) from D) with
77. I'm becoming more and more displeased \_\_\_\_\_ your laziness.  
A) to B) at C) with D) from
78. Mike is quite equal \_\_\_\_\_ his sister in brain.  
A) to B) at C) with D) by
79. It's wise to be careful \_\_\_\_\_ one's health.  
A) to B) by C) of D) at
80. She was conscious \_\_\_\_\_ being admired.  
A) to B) by C) with D) of
81. Her exam results are not corresponding \_\_\_\_\_ her true abilities.  
A) with B) at C) on D) to
82. They are confident \_\_\_\_\_ his parents for money.  
A) of B) from C) at D) with
83. He is not dependent \_\_\_\_\_ his parents for money.  
A) of B) from C) on D) with
84. Your conduct was not consistent \_\_\_\_\_ your usual politeness.  
A) with B) by C) at D) on
85. I'm ever so grateful \_\_\_\_\_ you for help.  
A) at B) to C) with D) from
86. He was always attentive \_\_\_\_\_ my ideas.  
A) with B) to C) of D) for
87. He is very generous \_\_\_\_\_ his money.  
A) with B) of C) for D) to
88. The manager was quite agreeable \_\_\_\_\_ my suggestion.  
A) of B) for C) with D) to
89. Sue became very excited \_\_\_\_\_ receiving a promotion.  
A) at B) to C) for D) in
90. This material is inferior \_\_\_\_\_ the kind we had last year.  
A) in B) to C) for D) of
91. Dr. Baker is very good \_\_\_\_\_ children.  
A) by B) of C) with D) from
92. He is capable \_\_\_\_\_ being an excellent student.  
A) of B) for C) to D) with
93. I'm not accustomed \_\_\_\_\_ being interrupted.  
A) of B) for C) to D) with
94. I don't see why he is so unkind \_\_\_\_\_ his brother.  
A) of B) at C) with D) to
95. He was sick \_\_\_\_\_ hunger. He hadn't eaten anything for two days.  
A) by B) at C) with D) from
96. China is rich \_\_\_\_\_ minerals.  
A) from B) in C) by D) of
97. I'm not absolutely certain \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
A) with B) of C) by D) in
98. It's nice \_\_\_\_\_ you to be concerned \_\_\_\_\_ me.  
A) of / on B) from / of C) of / about D) with / of
99. I hope you don't think it is rude \_\_\_\_\_ me to refuse.  
A) of B) with C) in D) from
100. I'm not very keen \_\_\_\_\_ modern music.  
A) at B) in C) with D) on
101. I feel confident \_\_\_\_\_ the future of our country.  
A) in B) at C) off D) about
102. They are incapable \_\_\_\_\_ expressing themselves \_\_\_\_\_ decent English.  
A) in / in B) of / in C) at / on D) of / at
103. These days everybody is aware \_\_\_\_\_ the dangers of smoking.  
A) about B) of C) at D) with
104. My problems are very similar \_\_\_\_\_ yours.  
A) to B) with C) for D) at
105. I can't stop to talk to you now. I'm a bit short \_\_\_\_\_ time.  
A) with B) at C) about D) of
106. The police are responsible \_\_\_\_\_ maintaining law and order.  
A) of B) about C) for D) in
107. I was very impressed \_\_\_\_\_ the lesson he taught.  
A) at B) about C) by D) over
108. I was delighted \_\_\_\_\_ the present you gave me.  
A) at B) with C) by D) about
109. She is quite nice but I wouldn't like to be married \_\_\_\_\_ her.  
A) with B) to C) by D) of
110. Nancy is engaged \_\_\_\_\_ a friend of mine.  
A) with B) to C) by D) on
111. We are virtually immune \_\_\_\_\_ certain diseases which cause death elsewhere.  
A) with B) to C) by D) on
112. Breathing asbestos-laden air may be hazardous \_\_\_\_\_ health.  
A) to B) for C) with D) against
113. Strong winds are expected to make roads hazardous \_\_\_\_\_ drivers today.  
A) to B) for C) due to D) against
114. I'm interested \_\_\_\_\_ chess but I'm not very good \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
A) in / at B) on / at C) with / on D) at / at

**Choose the best answer.**

1. Why did you quarrel \_\_\_\_\_ your friends \_\_\_\_\_ such a small matter?  
A) at / about B) with / on C) with / over D) against/over
2. I disagree \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
A) with B) at C) to D) from
3. He disapproves \_\_\_\_\_ mothers going out to work.  
A) on B) with C) by D) of
4. I definitely prefer traveling by air \_\_\_\_\_ traveling by train.  
A) by B) at C) to D) in
5. There is no way we can prevent people \_\_\_\_\_ talking \_\_\_\_\_ this matter.  
A) by / over B) without / on C) from / with D) from / about
6. Did you finally succeed \_\_\_\_\_ convincing them they were wrong?  
A) for B) at C) in D) on
7. The teacher suspected the student \_\_\_\_\_ cheating on the test.  
A) of B) in C) about D) on
8. You really shouldn't boast \_\_\_\_\_ your success \_\_\_\_\_ other people.  
A) with / to B) of / to C) about / at D) over / to
9. I don't know why you insist \_\_\_\_\_ blaming me \_\_\_\_\_ all my troubles.  
A) on / for B) in / for C) at / on D) over / for
10. You shouldn't rely \_\_\_\_\_ getting assistance from Frank.  
A) at B) in C) on D) about
11. Mr. Green always worries \_\_\_\_\_ losing his position.  
A) in B) at C) on D) about
12. Our boss objects \_\_\_\_\_ using any different method.  
A) of B) to C) with D) over
13. My father doesn't approve \_\_\_\_\_ studying late at night.  
A) of B) with C) on D) about
14. Forgive me \_\_\_\_\_ using these pompous words.  
A) of B) for C) with D) on
15. Why are you laughing \_\_\_\_\_ me?  
A) of B) over C) to D) at
16. I don't want to argue \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ that matter at this time.  
A) at / over B) with / at C) with / about D) on / about
17. Terry always depends \_\_\_\_\_ his brother for assistance.  
A) on B) in C) at D) of
18. Mary reminded her boss \_\_\_\_\_ his appointment the next day.  
A) at B) of C) on D) with
19. I am translating this book \_\_\_\_\_ English \_\_\_\_\_ Turkish.  
A) on / over B) from / over C) to / into D) from / into
20. All of the members objected \_\_\_\_\_ the chairman's suggestion.  
A) to B) in C) about D) for
21. Aren't you going to introduce me \_\_\_\_\_ your friend?  
A) with B) by C) to D) at
22. We suspected him \_\_\_\_\_ stealing the tape recorder.  
A) at B) with C) of D) on
23. A : What are you looking \_\_\_\_\_? B : My pen.  
A) about B) after C) around D) for
24. I thought the nurse was looking \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
A) to B) after C) into D) of
25. Police are looking \_\_\_\_\_ the disappearance of a quantity of uncut gems.  
A) into B) after C) on D) about
26. I look \_\_\_\_\_ him as a friend.  
A) about B) at C) over D) on
27. She had been looking forward \_\_\_\_\_ leaving the hospital wards for a holiday in Turkey.  
A) to B) at C) on D) over
28. Look \_\_\_\_\_ this word in the dictionary.  
A) at B) for C) up D) into
29. A man in prison longs \_\_\_\_\_ freedom.  
A) at B) for C) on D) about
30. The canteen provides the workers \_\_\_\_\_ meals.  
A) for B) \_ C) on D) with
31. The canteen provides meals \_\_\_\_\_ the workers.  
A) for B) to C) \_ D) with
32. A queue of people were waiting \_\_\_\_\_ the last bus.  
A) on B) at C) of D) for
33. They wait \_\_\_\_\_ you very well in this restaurant.  
A) for B) on C) at D) in
34. He is thinking \_\_\_\_\_ retiring \_\_\_\_\_ his post several years before the normal age.  
A) of / from B) about / of C) of / of D) of / for
35. The child spends almost all his money \_\_\_\_\_ chocolate.  
A) at B) over C) on D) about
36. People are always mistaking him \_\_\_\_\_ his twin brother.  
A) with B) for C) about D) on
37. Mr. Taylor was operated \_\_\_\_\_ for a constriction of the intestine.  
A) with B) in C) at D) on
38. He had the keys of the city presented \_\_\_\_\_ him.  
A) to B) in C) on D) for
39. In Britain milk is supplied \_\_\_\_\_ each house in bottles.  
A) at B) to C) with D) in
40. The government supplies them \_\_\_\_\_ the basic necessities.  
A) at B) to C) with D) on
41. I entirely agree \_\_\_\_\_ you; that road is very dangerous.  
A) in B) on C) at D) with
42. Will you just run \_\_\_\_\_ the facts again?  
A) to B) with C) over D) off
43. Drug abuse brought \_\_\_\_\_ his death.  
A) over B) up C) at D) about
44. He gets \_\_\_\_\_ 40 cigarettes a day.  
A) through B) off C) over D) with
45. He agreed \_\_\_\_\_ all the proposal we made.  
A) with B) on C) to D) at
46. He aimed his gun \_\_\_\_\_ a policeman, and fired.  
A) by B) to C) at D) of
47. People are always accusing me \_\_\_\_\_ being forgetful.  
A) for B) at C) of D) with
48. The condemned man appealed \_\_\_\_\_ the court for mercy.  
A) at B) by C) with D) to
49. Could you run \_\_\_\_\_ 10 copies of this hand-out, please?  
A) at B) off C) on D) out of
50. He has applied \_\_\_\_\_ the banker \_\_\_\_\_ a loan.  
A) at / for B) to / for C) for / for D) to / on
51. They went \_\_\_\_\_ sleep for several days.  
A) without B) out of C) for D) off
52. I must apologize \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ not answering your letter at once.  
A) from / for B) at / for C) from / in D) to / for
53. I met Mike this morning, he was asking \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
A) about B) of C) after D) to
54. Do not argue \_\_\_\_\_ a newspaper editor, he can always have the last word.  
A) with B) at C) for D) about
55. He never asked me \_\_\_\_\_ anything.  
A) of B) after C) from D) for
56. I know he is always ready to back \_\_\_\_\_ his friends.  
A) of B) up C) from D) by
57. Don't expect him to approve \_\_\_\_\_ your design at once.  
A) of B) at C) on D) with

58. Beware \_\_\_\_\_ the dog!  
A) from      B) about      C) at      D) of
59. The dictionary belongs \_\_\_\_\_ me.  
A) at      B) to      C) from      D) with
60. The two scientists arrived \_\_\_\_\_ the same conclusion quite independently.  
A) to      B) at      C) on      D) in
61. Moslems believe \_\_\_\_\_ God.  
A) in      B) to      C) at      D) with
62. They blamed Peter \_\_\_\_\_ the failure.  
A) on      B) about      C) with      D) for
63. The police are going to charge him \_\_\_\_\_ having murdered.  
A) by      B) about      C) with      D) on
64. Our next-door neighbor said he'd complain \_\_\_\_\_ us \_\_\_\_\_ the police if we made any more noise.  
A) about / to      B) at / by      C) of / with      D) to / of
65. Paralysis has deprived him \_\_\_\_\_ the use of his right hand.  
A) from      B) of      C) out      D) to
66. He did not die \_\_\_\_\_ hunger or cholera. He died \_\_\_\_\_ an accident.  
A) from / at      B) on / in      C) in / at      D) of / in
67. Some members of parliament voted \_\_\_\_\_ the proposal.  
A) against      B) to      C) in      D) with
68. We all perform, and we all hope \_\_\_\_\_ approval.  
A) about      B) of      C) in      D) for
69. Please excuse me \_\_\_\_\_ being late.  
A) by      B) from      C) for      D) on
70. He feeds his horse \_\_\_\_\_ corn and beans.  
A) on      B) with      C) by      D) from
71. We can call \_\_\_\_\_ Mary at her office at 10 tomorrow.  
A) in      B) off      C) on      D) over
72. He boasted \_\_\_\_\_ the big fish he had caught.  
A) of      B) on      C) with      D) from
73. The teacher explained the principles of nuclear fission \_\_\_\_\_ the class.  
A) at      B) about      C) for      D) to
74. He insisted \_\_\_\_\_ being paid the full sum.  
A) at      B) on      C) with      D) by
75. I introduced Terry \_\_\_\_\_ Janet, 2 years before they were married.  
A) with      B) by      C) to      D) at
76. She would sit for hours listening \_\_\_\_\_ the songs of the birds.  
A) to      B) from      C) at      D) with
77. They all praised her \_\_\_\_\_ being brave.  
A) on      B) upon      C) with      D) for
78. He stood looking \_\_\_\_\_ the picture for a long time.  
A) through      B) for      C) after      D) at
79. If you don't know what this means, refer \_\_\_\_\_ the dictionary.  
A) at      B) for      C) to      D) with
80. The chance which he had looked \_\_\_\_\_ was now freely offered to him.  
A) for      B) at      C) up      D) about
81. Have you replied \_\_\_\_\_ her letter?  
A) at      B) to      C) for      D) with
82. I am intending to resign \_\_\_\_\_ the committee.  
A) to      B) from      C) at      D) with
83. They knocked him down and robbed him \_\_\_\_\_ his watch.  
A) of      B) from      C) at      D) with
84. I sent \_\_\_\_\_ the doctor without any delay because my father had started vomiting blood.  
A) from      B) for      C) on      D) to
85. Water pollution, of course, is not new. We've worried \_\_\_\_\_ it for years.  
A) from      B) about      C) with      D) of
86. The book speaks \_\_\_\_\_ the writer's childhood.  
A) of      B) by      C) with      D) to
87. At our next meeting Mr. Mill will be speaking \_\_\_\_\_ the early development of surgery.  
A) about      B) to      C) with      D) on
88. In the Roman numerals, C stands \_\_\_\_\_ one hundred.  
A) for      B) up      C) at      D) on
89. He really succeeds \_\_\_\_\_ anything he really puts his mind to.  
A) at      B) in      C) on      D) about
90. The ice-cream tasted \_\_\_\_\_ soap.  
A) in      B) of      C) with      D) from
91. The old lady thanked me \_\_\_\_\_ helping her across the street.  
A) with      B) on      C) about      D) for
92. I'll have to think \_\_\_\_\_ this before I give you an answer.  
A) about      B) on      C) in      D) of
93. We're thinking \_\_\_\_\_ going to Spain for our holidays but we've not decided for certain yet.  
A) over      B) about      C) on      D) of
94. Whether you vote \_\_\_\_\_ or against the proposal doesn't seem to matter very much.  
A) to      B) for      C) on      D) before
95. Worrying \_\_\_\_\_ your health can make you ill.  
A) to      B) of      C) about      D) on
96. He operates \_\_\_\_\_ the patient in an operating-theatre.  
A) at      B) on      C) in      D) of
97. His accident prevented him \_\_\_\_\_ riding a bike for a year.  
A) at      B) on      C) with      D) from
98. Everybody admired him \_\_\_\_\_ saving the child's life.  
A) at      B) in      C) for      D) upon
99. Nothing can make up \_\_\_\_\_ his rudeness.  
A) for      B) with      C) against      D) by
100. The teacher congratulated all the students \_\_\_\_\_ passing the exam.  
A) on      B) for      C) with      D) by
101. The danger from any radioactive substances depends \_\_\_\_\_ where they are located.  
A) in      B) at      C) on      D) to
102. He decided to give up sport in order to concentrate \_\_\_\_\_ his studies.  
A) in      B) at      C) on      D) to
103. The policeman charged him \_\_\_\_\_ driving a car while under the influence of alcohol.  
A) with      B) for      C) of      D) against
104. Government notice on each packet warns the public \_\_\_\_\_ the dangers of cigarette smoking.  
A) of      B) for      C) about      D) off
105. I always run \_\_\_\_\_ money at the end of the month.  
A) out of      B) off      C) on      D) without
106. Pneumonia may lead \_\_\_\_\_ death.  
A) towards      B) to      C) up to      D) for
107. A shortage of vitamin C result \_\_\_\_\_ skin infections and slow healing.  
A) in      B) from      C) to      D) for
108. The sun appeals \_\_\_\_\_ both Labor and Conservative supporters.  
A) from      B) of      C) to      D) within
109. Don't turn \_\_\_\_\_ alcohol to handle pressure.  
A) at      B) into      C) to      D) for
110. I rely \_\_\_\_\_ my wife, my two children and a small but solid group of friends.  
A) at      B) in      C) of      D) on
111. If you do not comply \_\_\_\_\_ the traffic regulations you will get \_\_\_\_\_ trouble with the police.  
A) with / into      B) at / into      C) at / with      D) on / in
112. I pride myself \_\_\_\_\_ the fact that I read two or three books a week.  
A) in      B) at      C) on      D) for
113. This town reminds me \_\_\_\_\_ the place where I was born.  
A) about      B) of      C) for      D) from
114. Don't blame me \_\_\_\_\_ what happened. It wasn't my fault.  
A) for      B) of      C) about      D) at
115. When I was driving home I almost crashed \_\_\_\_\_ a bus.  
A) at      B) in      C) into      D) on to

**Choose the best alternative.**

1. He wants \_\_\_\_\_ a cold drink.  
A) drink      B) to drink      C) drinking      D) drinks
2. He never \_\_\_\_\_ by plane.  
A) travels      B) to travel      C) traveling      D) travel
3. Will you \_\_\_\_\_ off the photocopier?  
A) to turn      B) turning      C) turned      D) turn
4. Would she like \_\_\_\_\_ to the moon?  
A) going      B) go      C) to go      D) goes
5. Do you like \_\_\_\_\_ football on TV?  
A) watch      B) watched      C) watches      D) watching
6. We must \_\_\_\_\_ back the mixer back to the shop. It doesn't work.  
A) taking      B) take      C) took      D) to take
7. She can \_\_\_\_\_ German and Italian.  
A) speak      B) speaking      C) to speak      D) speaks
8. Could you \_\_\_\_\_ more slowly?  
A) speaking      B) spoke      C) speak      D) speaks
9. I hope \_\_\_\_\_ you soon.  
A) to see      B) seeing      C) see      D) saw
10. We'd better \_\_\_\_\_ to the manager.  
A) to talk      B) talking      C) talked      D) talk
11. It takes him an hour \_\_\_\_\_ to the bank.  
A) getting      B) get      C) gets      D) to get
12. I am sorry \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
A) disturbing      B) to disturb      C) disturb      D) disturbed
13. He spoke too quickly for us \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to understand      B) understand  
C) understanding      D) understood
14. He's not strong enough \_\_\_\_\_ me.  
A) beating      B) beats      C) to beat      D) beaten
15. She is able \_\_\_\_\_ 100 meters in 9 seconds.  
A) running      B) run      C) to run      D) ran
16. It is important \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to win      B) winning      C) win      D) won
17. A: This problem is too difficult. I can't solve it.  
B: Is it really too difficult for you \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) solving      B) solve      C) to solve      D) solved
18. A: He is a doctor. He looks very young.  
B: Yes. He doesn't look old enough \_\_\_\_\_ a doctor.  
A) being      B) be      C) been      D) to be
19. A: Shall I buy meat or fish?  
B: I've already told you what \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to buy      B) buying      C) buy      D) bought
20. A: What are you \_\_\_\_\_?  
B: I'm resting.  
A) done      B) do      C) doing      D) to do
21. Thank you for \_\_\_\_\_ me.  
A) helping      B) help      C) to help      D) helped
22. Let's \_\_\_\_\_ in the sun.  
A) sitting      B) to sit      C) sat      D) sit
23. A: Why do we go to school?  
B: \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) To learn      B) Learning      C) Learned      D) Learn
24. Could you \_\_\_\_\_ me the time?  
A) telling      B) to tell      C) tell      D) told
25. There is nothing \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to do      B) doing      C) did      D) do
26. Have you got anything \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) reading      B) to read      C) read      D) reads
27. She is good at \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to swim      B) swimming      C) swims      D) swum
28. It takes a long time \_\_\_\_\_ a foreign language.  
A) learning      B) learned      C) learns      D) to learn
29. A: I've got a headache. B: Well, why don't you \_\_\_\_\_ an aspirin?  
A) to take      B) take      C) taken      D) taking
30. Why are you \_\_\_\_\_ my tea?  
A) drinking      B) to drink      C) drunk      D) drink
31. She typed the letters carefully without \_\_\_\_\_ any mistakes.  
A) made      B) to make      C) makes      D) making
32. I haven't \_\_\_\_\_ Anna more than five years.  
A) seeing      B) seen      C) to see      D) see
33. Why don't we go and \_\_\_\_\_ the film at the Moonstar?  
A) see      B) seen      C) to see      D) seeing
34. My son wants \_\_\_\_\_ a manager.  
A) been      B) to be      C) be      D) being
35. I'd rather not \_\_\_\_\_ late for my interview.  
A) be      B) to be      C) been      D) being
36. A farmer uses tractors \_\_\_\_\_ fields with.  
A) ploughing      B) to plough      C) ploughed      D) ploughs
37. She wants \_\_\_\_\_ a complaint about the waiter.  
A) to make      B) making      C) makes      D) made
38. My father does the \_\_\_\_\_ himself.  
A) ironing      B) irons      C) to iron      D) iron
39. My mother does all the \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) cleaning      B) to clean      C) cleans      D) clean
40. Shall I \_\_\_\_\_ you a glass of lemonade?  
A) making      B) made      C) make      D) to make
41. Do you lie in bed after \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) to wake up      B) waking up      C) woken up      D) wake up
42. Let him \_\_\_\_\_ that for you.  
A) to do      B) do      C) doing      D) does
43. How long has he \_\_\_\_\_ the manager?  
A) been      B) to be      C) being      D) be
44. She is \_\_\_\_\_ to school by her mother every morning.  
A) takes      B) taken      C) to take      D) taking
45. A new factory is \_\_\_\_\_ here.  
A) being built      B) to build      C) build      D) building
46. I'm afraid of \_\_\_\_\_ mistakes.  
A) to make      B) made      C) make      D) making
47. I'm looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_ you next summer.  
A) visit      B) visited      C) visiting      D) visits
48. It is not necessary for him \_\_\_\_\_ every page.  
A) reading      B) read      C) to read      D) reads

49. I don't \_\_\_\_\_ sugar, thank you.  
A) take B) to take C) taking D) taken
50. He prefers walking to \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) driving B) drive C) drives D) drove
51. I expect she will \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) comes B) coming C) come D) to come
52. I expect her \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to come B) comes C) coming D) come
53. Hadn't we better \_\_\_\_\_ soon?  
A) leaving B) leave C) leaves D) left
54. He usually goes \_\_\_\_\_ tennis at the weekend.  
A) to play B) playing C) plays D) play
55. She can't stand \_\_\_\_\_ to rock music.  
A) listening B) to listen C) listen D) listens
56. Will you \_\_\_\_\_ to what I'm saying?  
A) listening B) to listen C) listen D) listened
57. Haven't you \_\_\_\_\_ your calculator?  
A) finding B) find C) found D) to find
58. It is difficult \_\_\_\_\_ a good hotel, in this town.  
A) find B) to find C) found D) finding
59. May I \_\_\_\_\_ you tomorrow?  
A) seeing B) to see C) seen D) see
60. I can see a man \_\_\_\_\_ towards us.  
A) come B) coming C) comes D) to come
61. Terry wants to read, but he hasn't got a \_\_\_\_\_ lamp.  
A) read B) to read C) reading D) read
62. They don't have \_\_\_\_\_ water in their house.  
A) running B) to run C) run D) ran
63. Everyone is expected \_\_\_\_\_ to school.  
A) going B) goes C) to go D) gone
64. Turkey is not an oil \_\_\_\_\_ country.  
A) producing B) to produce C) produces D) produced
65. I've just eaten a \_\_\_\_\_ potato.  
A) boiling B) to boil C) boils D) boiled
66. She didn't get a \_\_\_\_\_ grade on the test.  
A) to pass B) passing C) passed D) passes
67. Let her \_\_\_\_\_ the potatoes.  
A) fry B) fries C) frying D) fried
68. We'll eat the \_\_\_\_\_ potatoes with salt and pepper.  
A) fried B) frying C) to fry D) fry
69. Did somebody \_\_\_\_\_ the dishes?  
A) wash B) washing C) to wash D) washed
70. Yes, I saw the \_\_\_\_\_ soldiers.  
A) wounding B) wound C) wounded D) to wound
71. The boy \_\_\_\_\_ in the dentist's chair has got toothache.  
A) sitting B) sat C) sit D) sits
72. Everything is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) changes B) to change C) changing D) change
73. Will you \_\_\_\_\_ here tomorrow?  
A) to be B) been C) being D) be
74. He should give up \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to smoke B) smoking C) smoke D) smoked
75. He would like \_\_\_\_\_ after dinner.  
A) to rest B) resting C) rests D) rested
76. We are peace \_\_\_\_\_ people.  
A) love B) loved C) loving D) to love
77. He agreed \_\_\_\_\_ us with our assignment.  
A) to help B) helping C) helped D) helps
78. The doctor advised him \_\_\_\_\_ a little exercise every day.  
A) takes B) taking C) to take D) taken
79. She told him not \_\_\_\_\_ too much noise.  
A) making B) make C) to make D) made
80. Do you mind if I \_\_\_\_\_ your question?  
A) asked B) ask C) to ask D) asking
81. The plane has \_\_\_\_\_ off.  
A) taken B) took C) taking D) takes
82. Our house was \_\_\_\_\_ in 1984.  
A) building B) builds C) built D) been built
83. He is too ill \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) moving B) moves C) moved D) to move
84. Does she have \_\_\_\_\_ up early?  
A) gets B) getting C) got D) to get
85. \_\_\_\_\_ in Ankara is expensive.  
A) Don't live B) Living C) Live D) Lived
86. You must \_\_\_\_\_ at once.  
A) apologize B) to apologize C) apologizing D) apologized
87. You ought \_\_\_\_\_ exercise regularly.  
A) take B) to take C) taking D) takes
88. The man \_\_\_\_\_ in that car is my father.  
A) sits B) sit C) sitting D) sat
89. She punished the child for \_\_\_\_\_ lies.  
A) telling B) to tell C) told D) tells
90. You can't live without \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) eat B) to eat C) eating D) eaten
91. They can \_\_\_\_\_ in now.  
A) to come B) coming C) came D) come
92. I saw the bus \_\_\_\_\_ towards me.  
A) to come B) comes C) coming D) come
93. His father was \_\_\_\_\_ in a car accident.  
A) killing B) kills C) be killed D) killed
94. English is an easy language \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) be learned B) to learn C) learning D) learned
95. Could you tell me where \_\_\_\_\_ off the bus?  
A) to get B) get C) getting D) got
96. When I was young I used \_\_\_\_\_ to school on my bicycle.  
A) going B) to going C) to go D) gone
97. This problem is hard \_\_\_\_\_ because it is very complicated.  
A) solving B) to solve C) solved D) be solved
98. I expected Mary \_\_\_\_\_ me last night but she didn't.  
A) to phone B) phoning C) phones D) phone
99. I'll never again ask you \_\_\_\_\_ me.  
A) helping B) help C) to help D) helped

**Choose the best answer.**

1. I felt someone \_\_\_\_\_ me on the shoulder but when I turned round, there was no-one there.  
A) tapping B) to tap C) tapped D) tap
2. Look at that old man \_\_\_\_\_ to cross the road.  
A) trying B) tries C) to try D) tried
3. I can feel something \_\_\_\_\_ up my leg.  
A) crawling B) crawl C) to crawl D) crawls
4. I won't waste time \_\_\_\_\_ to his letter.  
A) reply B) to reply C) replying D) to have replied
5. It's high time we \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) go B) to go C) went D) going
6. I'd rather \_\_\_\_\_ in tonight.  
A) stayed B) stay C) to stay D) staying
7. There is no point in \_\_\_\_\_ with her.  
A) to argue B) arguing C) argued D) to have argued
8. I think we'd better \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) going B) to go C) gone D) go
9. Would you care \_\_\_\_\_ a look at my latest report?  
A) having B) to have C) have D) had
10. She seems \_\_\_\_\_ better today.  
A) to be feeling B) feeling C) feel D) felt
11. I daren't \_\_\_\_\_ out after dark.  
A) to go B) go C) went D) going
12. Passengers are forbidden \_\_\_\_\_ to the driver.  
A) to talk B) talking C) talk D) talked
13. A: Won't you stay? There is a good Japanese film on TV.  
B: No thanks, I hate \_\_\_\_\_ Japanese films.  
A) to watching B) watch C) watching D) having watched
14. She is afraid of the dentist, so she always puts off \_\_\_\_\_ till the last possible moment.  
A) to go B) going C) go D) gone
15. I simply couldn't resist \_\_\_\_\_ you to tell you the good news!  
A) phoning B) to phone C) phone D) phoned
16. They were expected \_\_\_\_\_ back by eleven.  
A) being B) been C) have been D) to be
17. We'll get Robert \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
A) delivers B) delivering C) to deliver D) deliver
18. Let's not waste time \_\_\_\_\_ about this.  
A) argue B) arguing C) having argued D) to have argued
19. I went to the airport \_\_\_\_\_ to meet her, but she didn't arrive.  
A) to have expected B) expecting C) to expect D) to be expected
20. \_\_\_\_\_ that I would be late for school, I took a taxi instead of a bus.  
A) Thinking B) Thought C) To think D) To be thinking
21. A: Why does your sister bite her nails?  
B: She doesn't enjoy \_\_\_\_\_ them; she just can't help \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
A) bite / do B) biting / to do C) biting / doing D) to bite / doing
22. You seem to be \_\_\_\_\_ problems with your washing machine.  
A) have B) to have C) have had D) having
23. Susan \_\_\_\_\_ the mechanic \_\_\_\_\_ her car yesterday.  
A) had / repair B) has / to repair C) had / to repair D) having / repair
24. Richard is \_\_\_\_\_ the doctor \_\_\_\_\_ his chest.  
A) to be having / examine B) to have / to examine C) having / examine D) being had / to examine
25. The police are looking for a man with dark hair.  
A \_\_\_\_\_ man is being sought by the police.  
A) dark hair B) dark-haired C) to have dark hair D) having dark hair
26. Living in London is expensive. It is expensive \_\_\_\_\_ in London.  
A) to live B) living C) to have lived D) lived
27. She left without \_\_\_\_\_ goodbye.  
A) to say B) said C) having said D) saying
28. I can't forgive Tim's \_\_\_\_\_ his promise.  
A) to break B) breaking C) break D) broken
29. Will you come \_\_\_\_\_ with me?  
A) to shopping B) to shop C) shopping D) shop
30. You must see their newly \_\_\_\_\_ supermarket.  
A) decorating B) be decorated C) decorated D) to be decorated
31. The boy \_\_\_\_\_ a blue jacket is an excellent tennis player.  
A) worn B) wearing C) to be worn D) wears
32. The freshly \_\_\_\_\_ store is clean.  
A) has been painted B) painted C) painting D) to paint
33. She is the person whom you should see. She's the person \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) seeing B) should be seen C) ought to see D) to see
34. The person who was driving the blue truck almost had an accident. The person \_\_\_\_\_ the blue truck almost had an accident.  
A) to drive B) to have driven C) had been driving D) driving
35. Mr. Hopkins plans on \_\_\_\_\_ his students \_\_\_\_\_ the English test tomorrow.  
A) to have / take B) having / take C) having / to take D) to have / to take
36. Galileo is supposed \_\_\_\_\_ the telescope.  
A) having invented B) have invented C) to have invented D) to invent
37. She went into the kitchen \_\_\_\_\_ dinner ready.  
A) getting B) to get C) get D) to have got
38. Can you tell me how \_\_\_\_\_ to the library?  
A) getting B) to get C) got D) to have got
39. Do you want \_\_\_\_\_ something \_\_\_\_\_ now?  
A) having / drinking B) to have / drinking C) have / for drink D) to have / to drink
40. They were waiting \_\_\_\_\_ what the Premier had to say.  
A) to hear B) heard C) to have heard D) hear
41. A: Did someone really write those words on the wall?  
B: Yes, I actually saw them \_\_\_\_\_ on the wall.  
A) written B) to write C) to be written D) writing
42. A: Did they play that song on the radio?  
B: Well, I heard it \_\_\_\_\_ on the radio this morning.  
A) play B) playing C) played D) to be played
43. I regret \_\_\_\_\_ you that you are to be dismissed next month.  
A) inform B) to inform C) informing D) having informed

44. I don't regret \_\_\_\_\_ her what I thought, even if it upsets her.  
A) tell B) to tell C) to have told D) telling
45. I tried \_\_\_\_\_ her flowers but it didn't have any effect.  
A) to send B) sending C) sent D) to be sent
46. I once tried \_\_\_\_\_ Spanish.  
A) to learn B) learning C) have learned D) learnt
47. It was a tragedy that she was killed on her wedding-day.  
To \_\_\_\_\_ was a tragedy.  
A) killed on her wedding-day  
B) have been killed on her wedding-day  
C) being killed on her wedding-day  
D) have killed on her wedding day
48. They should have shown me more consideration.  
I ought \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) been shown more consideration  
B) be shown more consideration  
C) to have been shown more consideration  
D) to have shown more consideration
49. I remember \_\_\_\_\_ for the job, but I forgot the exact amount.  
A) to be paid B) be paid C) being paid D) paid
50. I have to do a lot of work today. There is a lot of work \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) done today B) to be done today  
C) be done today D) being done today
51. You should give your baby Vitamin C. Vitamin C ought \_\_\_\_\_ to all babies.  
A) to give B) given C) be given D) to be given
52. Dust the furniture thoroughly. The furniture is \_\_\_\_\_ thoroughly.  
A) dusted B) to be dusted  
C) be dusted D) being dusted
53. I insist on \_\_\_\_\_ this small present as a token of my appreciation.  
A) your accepting B) you to accept  
C) yours accepting D) you accept
54. I wonder if Mary posted that letter.  
A) Yes, I remembered her post it.  
B) Yes, I remember her posting it.  
C) Yes, I remember her to post it.  
D) Yes, I remembered her to post it.
55. Did you notice the little boy \_\_\_\_\_ away?  
A) take the candy and run  
B) took the candy and ran  
C) taking the candy and run  
D) who is taking the candy and running
56. I bought a camera last year but I never use it. I \_\_\_\_\_ a record player instead.  
A) ought to buy B) should buy  
C) must buy D) ought to have bought
57. \_\_\_\_\_ about his problem, Susan wrote Tom a letter.  
A) Hearing B) Heard C) To hear D) To be heard
58. \_\_\_\_\_, Mrs. Young returned to the house.  
A) Waiting tiredly B) For waiting  
C) After tiring D) Tired of waiting
59. It must have been an interesting performance. I would like \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to go B) to be there C) to have gone D) having gone
60. Before taking a test, it is important \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to have studied B) studying  
C) that you will study D) you would study
61. The roof \_\_\_\_\_ before winter comes.  
A) requires to be repaired B) must be repairing  
C) has to repairing D) needs repairing
62. \_\_\_\_\_ she washed the cup and put it away.  
A) Having the coffee B) Drinking the coffee  
C) Having drunk the coffee D) Has drunk the coffee
63. \_\_\_\_\_ he ran out of the classroom.  
A) Turning suddenly, with tears in his eyes  
B) Having tears in his eyes and turned suddenly  
C) With a sudden turn, tearful eyes  
D) With tears in his eyes and a sudden turn
64. When the teacher fell off his chair, the students \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) weren't able to stop laughter  
B) could not stop but laughing  
C) couldn't help laughing  
D) could not avoid to laugh
65. Have you met the secretary \_\_\_\_\_ last week?  
A) hired B) was hired  
C) she was hired D) when she was hired
66. "War and Peace" is a long novel \_\_\_\_\_ by Leo Tolstoy.  
A) was written B) it was written  
C) written D) when it was written
67. I would appreciate \_\_\_\_\_ it a secret.  
A) your keeping B) you to keep  
C) that you would give D) that you are keeping
68. Before the computer could be repaired, a special part had \_\_\_\_\_ from Germany.  
A) to import B) a very long delivery  
C) to have been important D) to be imported
69. Susan hoped \_\_\_\_\_ to Terry's party.  
A) for being invited B) to be invited  
C) she will be invited D) being invited
70. If you need advice, Mr. Wisdom is the person you should talk to.  
If you need advice, Mr. Wisdom is the person \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) should talk to B) being talked to  
C) talking to D) to talk to
71. The easiest thing you can do is to start again.  
The easiest thing \_\_\_\_\_ is to start again.  
A) being done B) to do C) done D) to have done
72. The hardest thing to do is to start again.  
The hardest thing you \_\_\_\_\_ is to start again.  
A) have to do B) having to do  
C) should have done D) to do
73. Where is the computer that was sent this morning?  
Where is the computer \_\_\_\_\_ this morning?  
A) to be sent B) being sent C) sent D) to send
74. I told him \_\_\_\_\_ so bad-tempered.  
A) not being B) not to be  
C) not to have been D) not be
75. His eyes need \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to have been tested B) be tested  
C) to test D) testing
76. A: Your hair needs \_\_\_\_\_. doesn't it?  
B: Yes, I'm getting it \_\_\_\_\_ this weekend.  
A) to be cut / cut B) cutting / to be cut  
C) be cut / cutting D) cutting / be cut
77. \_\_\_\_\_ in every match this season, Borussia Dortmund will go down to the second division.  
A) Having been beaten B) Beaten  
C) To be beaten D) Having beaten
78. They say he is terribly stingy. He is supposed \_\_\_\_\_ terribly stingy.  
A) to be B) being C) to have been D) been
79. They say the universe is expanding all the time.  
The universe is supposed \_\_\_\_\_ all the time.  
A) to expand B) expanding  
C) to have expanded D) to be expanding



80. A: Do you think I should take an umbrella?  
B: Yes, you should. It is almost bound \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) raining B) to rain C) rained D) to have rained
81. Many people think that the Vikings sailed to Canada.  
The Vikings are thought \_\_\_\_\_ to Canada.  
A) to be sailing B) to have been sailed  
C) to have sailed D) to sail
82. Tensing and Hillary were the first men \_\_\_\_\_ Everest.  
A) climbed B) climb C) climbing D) to climb
83. The last one who was caught was a bank robber.  
The last one \_\_\_\_\_ was a bank robber.  
A) to have been caught B) to catch  
C) to be caught D) to be catching
84. I saw him \_\_\_\_\_ to a taxi driver.  
A) speaking B) spoke C) speak D) to speak
85. They don't allow \_\_\_\_\_ in the hall.  
A) to smoke B) smoking C) smoke D) to smoking
86. I don't allow my students \_\_\_\_\_ during an exam.  
A) to smoke B) smoking C) smoke D) to smoking
87. The developing countries that are producers of primary products are those that have minerals and foodstuffs \_\_\_\_\_ by the \_\_\_\_\_ countries.  
A) needing / industrialized B) needed / to industrialize  
C) needed / industrialized D) be needed / industrializing
88. A: I've got a headache. Shall I take an aspirin?  
B: Well, you can try \_\_\_\_\_ an aspirin, if you like.  
A) to be taken B) to take C) taking D) taken
89. \_\_\_\_\_ his job, he is now unemployed.  
A) Having lost B) To lose C) To be lost D) Losing
90. \_\_\_\_\_ some money, he didn't need to work any more.  
A) Having made B) Making  
C) To make D) Made
91. You should have your visa \_\_\_\_\_ before it expires.  
A) extended B) to extend  
C) be extended D) to be extended
92. The examiner made us \_\_\_\_\_ our identification in order to be admitted to the test.  
A) showing B) show C) to show D) showed
93. Robert was absent this morning because he had his tooth \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to fill B) filled C) filling D) to be filled
94. It is probably about time we \_\_\_\_\_ the car serviced.  
A) have B) having C) had D) to have
95. \_\_\_\_\_ him do some of the work.  
A) Tell B) Make C) Allow D) Ask
96. Jack's parents should \_\_\_\_\_ study because his grades are poor.  
A) let him B) make him C) get him D) to make him
97. If you don't get out of my house, I'll have you \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) to arrest B) arresting C) arrested D) be arrested
98. If you ask nicely, Mother will probably \_\_\_\_\_ a piece of cake.  
A) let you have B) get you to have  
C) make you have D) to let you have
99. What made you \_\_\_\_\_ it?  
A) do B) to do C) doing D) done
100. If the car won't start, try \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
A) push B) to push C) pushing D) to be pushed
101. I lay in bed warm and comfortable \_\_\_\_\_ to the rain \_\_\_\_\_ against the windows.  
A) listening / beating B) listen / beat  
C) to listen / beaten D) listen / beaten
102. The drunk was \_\_\_\_\_ against a lamp-post \_\_\_\_\_ to himself.  
A) leaning / talking B) leaning / talked  
C) leaned / talking D) leaned / talked
103. I didn't expect \_\_\_\_\_ by him to his marriage ceremony.  
A) to be invited B) being invited  
C) to be invited D) would be invited
104. Janet is fortunate \_\_\_\_\_ a scholarship.  
A) to have been given B) being given  
C) having been given D) be given
105. I'm angry with her for \_\_\_\_\_ me the truth.  
A) not to have told B) not having told  
C) not to have been told D) not having been told
106. He admitted \_\_\_\_\_ the money.  
A) to have stolen B) to steal  
C) having been stolen D) having stolen
107. I can't help \_\_\_\_\_ about it.  
A) worry B) to worry  
C) worrying D) having worried
108. She deserves \_\_\_\_\_ the prize.  
A) winning B) to win C) having won D) to have won
109. I urged her \_\_\_\_\_ for the job.  
A) to apply B) apply C) applying D) applies
110. He is lucky \_\_\_\_\_ alive after the accident.  
A) having been B) being C) to be D) been
111. The boy did nothing but \_\_\_\_\_ throughout the lesson.  
A) yawning B) yawn C) to yawn D) yawns
112. She can do everything except \_\_\_\_\_.  
A) is cooking B) cooks C) cook D) to cook
113. Hadn't you better \_\_\_\_\_ in with that cold?  
A) stay B) to stay C) staying D) stayed
114. I would rather \_\_\_\_\_ out last night.  
A) not to have gone B) not go  
C) not to go D) not have gone
115. \_\_\_\_\_ ill, my father could not attend his old friend's funeral.  
A) To be B) Being C) For being D) To have been
116. You should avoid \_\_\_\_\_ during the rush hour.  
A) traveling B) to travel C) traveled D) to traveling
117. I greatly regret \_\_\_\_\_ those boots when they were so cheap.  
A) not having bought B) not to have bought  
C) not to buy D) didn't buy
118. I am not used \_\_\_\_\_ a suit and tie every day.  
A) to wear B) having worn C) to wearing D) to have worn
119. Did you remember \_\_\_\_\_ the letter I gave you yesterday?  
A) to have posted B) to be posted  
C) to post D) posting
120. I prefer \_\_\_\_\_ by bus to \_\_\_\_\_ by train.  
A) traveling / traveling B) to travel /traveling  
C) traveling / to travel D) being traveled / having traveled
121. They say she left home at the age of 15. He's supposed \_\_\_\_\_ home at the age of 15.  
A) to leave B) leave C) to have left D) leaving
122. My friend specially asked that nothing should be said about what she told me. My friend specially asked me \_\_\_\_\_ anything about what she told me.  
A) not saying B) not to be said  
C) not having been said D) not to say
123. He is very skillful at \_\_\_\_\_ animal noises.  
A) being made B) to make C) made D) making

124. I expect that I'll be able to pass my class this year.  
I expect \_\_\_\_\_ my class this year.  
A) to be able to pass                      B) to be passed  
C) passing                                      D) having passed
125. The child was punished \_\_\_\_\_ his tongue out his uncle.  
A) for putting    B) to put            C) to be put    D) having put
126. A: Why didn't you enjoy your holiday?  
B: Well, \_\_\_\_\_ a long story short, the hotel was dirty and the food \_\_\_\_\_ gave me incessant indigestion.  
A) cutting / being served                  B) to cut / serving  
C) having cut / served                      D) to cut / served
127. There will be a crisis if nothing is done \_\_\_\_\_ inflation.  
A) for controlling                              B) to control  
C) to be controlled                            D) control
128. I am against children \_\_\_\_\_ to school before they are six.  
A) being sent                                    B) to send  
C) to be sent                                    D) having been sent
129. She is very clever at \_\_\_\_\_ people \_\_\_\_\_ her ideas are their own.  
A) making / to think                          B) to make / thinking  
C) making / think                              D) being made / think
130. He hates \_\_\_\_\_ when he is having his after-lunch nap.  
A) to disturb                                    B) being disturbed  
C) to have disturbed                          D) having been disturbed
131. We were made \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of boring history books at school.  
A) read                      B) reading            C) to read            D) having read
132. He's the second man \_\_\_\_\_ in this way.  
A) stabbing                                      B) having stabbed  
C) to stab                                         D) to be stabbed
133. It's stupid of you \_\_\_\_\_ so much.  
A) smoked            B) smoking            C) to smoke            D) smoke
134. The woman \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ house was screaming hysterically.  
A) to be trapped / blazing                    B) trapping / blazed  
C) trapped / blazing                          D) trapped / blazed
135. The drunkard spoke aggressively when \_\_\_\_\_ by the police to accompany them to the police station.  
A) asking            B) asked                      C) having asked    D) to be asked
136. Floods \_\_\_\_\_ away the bridge, the river was impassable.  
A) to have carried                              B) carrying  
C) to be carried                                 D) having carried
137. We spent a very enjoyable evening \_\_\_\_\_ about old times.  
A) talking            B) talked                      C) having talked    D) to talk
138. \_\_\_\_\_ their final check, the astronauts boarded their spacecraft.  
A) Received                                      B) To be received  
C) Having received                            D) To have received
139. It's no use \_\_\_\_\_ to him. He's asleep.  
A) to talk                      B) talking                      C) talk                      D) having talked
140. Come in now. I'm sorry \_\_\_\_\_ you waiting so long.  
A) keeping                                         B) to have kept  
C) kept    D) had kept
141. He lost his interest, \_\_\_\_\_ to obtain promotion.  
A) to fail                      B) have failed            C) failing                      D) having failed
142. The film was so terrifying that I could hardly bear \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
A) watching                                      B) to watch  
C) to be watching                              D) to have watched
143. The police found the money \_\_\_\_\_ in a disused cottage house.  
A) hidden                      B) hiding                      C) to have hidden    D) hide
144. A job worth \_\_\_\_\_ is worth \_\_\_\_\_ well.  
A) to do / doing    B) doing / to do  
C) doing / doing                                D) to do / to do
145. Don't stand there \_\_\_\_\_ nothing.  
A) to do                      B) doing                      C) to have done    D) being done
146. If I catch you \_\_\_\_\_ again, I'll make you \_\_\_\_\_ in after school \_\_\_\_\_ some extra work.  
A) cheating / to stay / to do                  B) to cheat / to stay / to do  
C) to cheat / stay / to do                        D) cheating / stay / to do
147. This form is \_\_\_\_\_ in ink.  
A) has been filled                              B) to be filled  
C) to fill    D) to have been filled
148. You mentioned \_\_\_\_\_ in a car accident last month.  
A) to have been                                 B) to be  
C) having been                                    D) to have
149. I'm annoyed about your \_\_\_\_\_ to phone me yesterday.  
A) forgetting                                    B) forget  
C) to forget                                        D) to have forgotten
150. Do you object to \_\_\_\_\_?  
A) have smoked                                 B) be smoked  
C) smoke    D) smoking
151. I'm not used to \_\_\_\_\_ up early.  
A) got    B) have got                      C) getting                      D) to get
152. Every half hour he stops work \_\_\_\_\_ a cigarette.  
A) to smoke            B) smoking            C) smoked            D) smoke
153. He advised me \_\_\_\_\_ a Renault.  
A) buy    B) buying                      C) bought                      D) to buy
154. He advised \_\_\_\_\_ a Renault.  
A) buy    B) buying                      C) to buying                      D) to buy
155. I got my friend \_\_\_\_\_ me to the airport.  
A) to drive            B) driving            C) drive            D) driven
156. I had my friend \_\_\_\_\_ me to the airport.  
A) to drive            B) driving            C) drive            D) driven
157. I had a hard time \_\_\_\_\_ his house.  
A) find    B) to find                                      C) found                                      D) finding
158. Mary spent all day \_\_\_\_\_ ready to leave on vacation.  
A) get    B) getting                                      C) to get                                      D) to be
159. When she needed a passport photo, she had her picture \_\_\_\_\_ by a professional photographer.  
A) taken    B) to be taken                                      C) take    D) taking
160. The main idea behind \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of buildings is \_\_\_\_\_ new office blocks.  
A) to demolish / to erect                      B) demolishing / erect  
C) demolishing / to erect                      D) to demolish / erecting
161. Excuse me. Would you mind \_\_\_\_\_? It makes it impossible for me to enjoy my meal.  
A) my smoking                                    B) to have smoked  
C) not smoking                                    D) not to smoke
162. \_\_\_\_\_ a horseshoe on the door is supposed \_\_\_\_\_ good luck.  
A) To have / bringing                          B) Having / to bring  
C) Having had / bringing                      D) To have / to be brought
163. I'd intended \_\_\_\_\_ on you, but was prevented from \_\_\_\_\_ so.  
A) to call / doing                                B) calling / doing  
C) call / to do                                      D) to be called / doing
164. He knows enough English and German to make himself \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ other people.  
A) understand / understanding              B) understood / understood  
C) understood / to understand              D) understood / understand

165. I'm not accustomed to \_\_\_\_\_ in that way.  
 A) be treated B) treat C) have been treated D) being treated
166. Don't let yourself \_\_\_\_\_ by your failure.  
 A) to be depressed B) be depressed C) being depressed D) depress
167. He wanted nothing except \_\_\_\_\_ in peace.  
 A) to be left B) to leave C) be left D) being left
168. Was she very upset at not \_\_\_\_\_ the job?  
 A) offered B) to be offered C) being offered D) to offer
169. What makes me \_\_\_\_\_ all the time, stuffs up my nose, and makes my eyes \_\_\_\_\_?  
 A) cough / water B) to cough / to water C) coughing / watering D) coughs / water
170. He saw me \_\_\_\_\_ in the garden and asked me what I \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) working / was doing B) work / was doing C) to work / did D) working / done
171. It's very expensive \_\_\_\_\_ by ship.  
 A) to go B) is going C) go D) for going
172. Always put medicine after \_\_\_\_\_ it.  
 A) take B) took C) you took D) taking
173. You should always check your tires before \_\_\_\_\_ your car.  
 A) drive B) you drove C) driving D) you're driving
174. Mary's father approved of \_\_\_\_\_ in England for another year in order to improve her English.  
 A) her staying B) her to stay C) she will stay D) she to stay
175. Little boys like \_\_\_\_\_ trees.  
 A) climb B) climbing C) swing from D) having a swing
176. I couldn't help \_\_\_\_\_ when you fell down.  
 A) laughed B) to laugh C) at laughing D) laughing
177. Don't be nervous. I want you \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) not nervous B) relax C) to relax D) relaxing
178. Excuse me, officer, I'd like you \_\_\_\_\_ me.  
 A) helping B) help C) to help D) for helping
179. If you're not careful in the crowd, you \_\_\_\_\_ your money \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) get / steal B) got / stolen C) will get / stolen D) will get / steal
180. We are both looking forward \_\_\_\_\_ next Saturday.  
 A) to going on vacation B) to go on vacation C) to be going on vacation D) to have gone on vacation
181. George wants me \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) going along with him B) go along with him C) to go along with him D) will go along with him
182. People are not allowed \_\_\_\_\_ in the lecture hall.  
 A) smoking B) smoke C) to smoking D) to smoke
183. I'm considering \_\_\_\_\_ your offer.  
 A) to accept B) accept C) accepted D) accepting
184. They were in danger of \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) injuring B) to be injured C) being injured D) been injured
185. He should \_\_\_\_\_ care of now that he is old.  
 A) to be taken B) to take C) taking D) be taken
186. There was no way of \_\_\_\_\_ the accident.  
 A) avoiding B) avoided C) to avoid D) to have avoided
187. I forgot \_\_\_\_\_ off the lights again.  
 A) to switch B) switching C) switched D) to have switched
188. She found her radio \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A) break B) broken C) breaking D) broke
189. He tried \_\_\_\_\_ us by \_\_\_\_\_ huge cigars.  
 A) impressing / smoking B) to be impressed / smoking C) to impress / smoked D) to impress / smoking
190. On \_\_\_\_\_ the news she drove straight home.  
 A) heard B) to hear C) hearing D) being heard
191. I'd rather she \_\_\_\_\_ away next week rather than this week.  
 A) stays B) stay C) stayed D) had stayed
192. I'd rather she \_\_\_\_\_ away last week rather than this week.  
 A) stays B) stay C) stayed D) had stayed
193. He imagined the man \_\_\_\_\_ him.  
 A) to want to follow B) to be following C) were following D) follows
194. After \_\_\_\_\_ questioned, he left.  
 A) being B) to be C) having D) asking
195. The doctor advised \_\_\_\_\_ in bed for a week.  
 A) stay B) to staying C) staying D) to stay
196. The doctor advised her \_\_\_\_\_ in bed for a week.  
 A) stay B) to staying C) staying D) to stay
197. I can't help \_\_\_\_\_ her.  
 A) liking B) to liking C) to like D) liked
198. What they need is clean, well-\_\_\_\_\_, and reasonably-\_\_\_\_\_ houses.  
 A) equipped / priced B) equipping / pricing. C) equipped / pricing D) equipping / priced
199. One way of \_\_\_\_\_ the wealth or poverty is by \_\_\_\_\_ out how much it produces in one year.  
 A) to determine / finding B) determining / finding C) determine / finding D) determining / to find
200. The term \_\_\_\_\_ to describe the amount of goods and services \_\_\_\_\_ in a country for each person in one year is per capita GNP.  
 A) using / produced B) used / producing C) used / produced D) used / used
201. Per capita GNP is just a rough way of \_\_\_\_\_ the ability of different countries \_\_\_\_\_ goods and services, \_\_\_\_\_ into account the fact that they have different populations.  
 A) compared / producing / taking B) comparing / producing / taken C) comparing / to produce / taking D) comparing / producing / to take
202. Can the rich live for ever, \_\_\_\_\_ to their affairs?  
 A) attending B) attended C) to attend D) having attended
203. Peace and stability cannot be achieved unless progress is made toward \_\_\_\_\_ solutions to the world's most \_\_\_\_\_ problems, including poverty.  
 A) finding / pressing B) to find / pressed C) to find / pressing D) finding / pressed
204. The children made this mess, so see that they get it \_\_\_\_\_ up right away.  
 A) cleaning B) to clean C) cleaned D) clean
205. It is no use \_\_\_\_\_ over \_\_\_\_\_ milk.  
 A) crying / spilt B) crying / spilling C) to cry / spilt D) cry / spilt
206. I'm sorry I didn't mean \_\_\_\_\_ you.  
 A) hurting B) to be hurt C) to hurt D) hurt
207. She tried \_\_\_\_\_ high heels, to make herself \_\_\_\_\_ taller.  
 A) to wear / look B) wearing / to look C) wearing / look D) to wear / looking

208. I think you'd better \_\_\_\_ by the time they return.  
A) having gone B) have gone C) to have gone D) gone
209. I prefer my meat well \_\_\_\_.  
A) to be done B) be done C) been done D) done
210. \_\_\_\_ ill, she couldn't participate in the contest.  
A) Being B) To be C) Been D) Was
211. The teacher made us \_\_\_\_ the whole exercises.  
A) to rewrite B) rewrite C) rewritten D) rewriting
212. His wife got him \_\_\_\_ drinking.  
A) stops B) stopping C) stop D) to stop
213. \_\_\_\_ that tea will make you feel \_\_\_\_.  
A) To drink / relaxing B) Drinking / relaxing  
C) Drinking / relaxed D) To drink / relax
214. I'll have the clothes \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_.  
A) wash / iron B) washed / ironed  
C) to wash / to iron D) to be washed / ironed
215. They were \_\_\_\_ it but they forgot.  
A) brought B) have been brought  
C) to have brought D) to be brought
216. I was just about \_\_\_\_ you when you phoned me.  
A) phoned B) phoning  
C) to phone D) having phoned
217. She is certain \_\_\_\_ by plane.  
A) to come B) come C) coming D) comes
218. I would \_\_\_\_ him if I had seen him in time.  
A) tell B) have told C) told D) had told
219. He seems \_\_\_\_ something.  
A) to have lost B) to be lost  
C) to have been lost D) lost
220. The new bridge should \_\_\_\_ by now.  
A) be finished B) to be finished  
C) have been finished D) have finished
221. It's said that he retired last month. He is said \_\_\_\_ last month.  
A) to retire B) retired  
C) retiring D) to have retired
222. Do you happen \_\_\_\_ when Kennedy was assassinated?  
A) knowing B) to know  
C) to have known D) knew
223. I happen \_\_\_\_ him in 1983.  
A) to meet B) meeting C) met D) to have met
224. It's well worth \_\_\_\_ that book again.  
A) to study B) study C) studying D) be studied
225. It's no good \_\_\_\_ that. I've tried it before.  
A) doing B) to do C) done D) to be done
226. It's a waste of time \_\_\_\_ his advice.  
A) to ask B) asking C) ask D) having asked
227. The children have their teeth \_\_\_\_ every six months.  
A) check B) checking C) to check D) checked
228. Mind you don't get your fingers \_\_\_\_ in the door.  
A) to catch B) catching C) caught D) catch
229. I had my binoculars \_\_\_\_ when I was at the stadium.  
A) stolen B) stole C) to steal D) stealing
230. The Olympic Games were held in Tokyo in 1964. As a result, many new stadiums and hotels were built. As a result of the Olympic Games \_\_\_\_ in Tokyo in 1964, many new stadiums and hotels were built.  
A) had held B) held C) being held D) was held
231. Murat studied until late last night. As a result he did very well on today's English test. As a result of \_\_\_\_ until late last night, Murat did very well on today's English test.  
A) he had studied B) having been studying  
C) he studied D) (his) studying
232. The population of Moscow has increased rapidly. As a result there is a housing shortage. As a result of the population of Moscow \_\_\_\_ rapidly, there is a housing shortage.  
A) increasing B) had increased  
C) having increased D) has increased
233. Because we didn't hurry, we were late. Because of \_\_\_\_ we were late.  
A) our not hurrying B) hadn't hurried  
C) we not hurried D) we didn't hurry
234. I expect her \_\_\_\_ the job by five o'clock.  
A) finishing B) to have been finished  
C) to have completed D) to be completed
235. Tokyo was destroyed during World War II. As a result of \_\_\_\_ during World War II, there's nothing remaining of old Tokyo.  
A) Tokyo destroyed B) Tokyo was destroyed  
C) Tokyo's being destroyed D) Tokyo's been destroyed
236. \_\_\_\_ a dancer myself, I have excellent posture.  
A) Having been B) Being  
C) To be D) Having to be
237. Anyone \_\_\_\_ in seeing the film can leave now.  
A) not interesting B) interesting  
C) not interested D) not to be interested
238. Planners who want to eliminate heavy traffic have suggested that people \_\_\_\_ to share their cars.  
A) asking B) asked  
C) have been asked D) be asked
239. Can you swear to his \_\_\_\_ in your house that evening?  
A) been B) to have been C) to be D) having been
240. We were made \_\_\_\_ still with our arms folded.  
A) sat B) to sit C) sitting D) to sitting
241. When fully \_\_\_\_ the men cut off all the lower branches.  
A) growing B) to grow C) had grown D) grown
242. Would you approve if I had this article \_\_\_\_?  
A) to be copied B) to copy  
C) been copied D) copied
243. \_\_\_\_ them, she didn't answer.  
A) Not having heard B) Not having been heard  
C) Not to have heard D) Not being heard
244. Mr. Walker, \_\_\_\_ the opportunity, could become a first class mathematician.  
A) given B) giving C) to give D) to be given
245. It is essential that he \_\_\_\_ the computer test.  
A) will take B) takes C) take D) taken
246. I should \_\_\_\_ the exam in January, but I was ill.  
A) be taking B) be taken  
C) have taken D) have been taken
247. All relevant documents, duly \_\_\_\_, should \_\_\_\_ in at the secretary's office one week before the start of term.  
A) completed / hand B) completing / handed  
C) completed / be handed D) to be completed / hand